PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

OCTOBER 1977

40p

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Also in this issue...

SUSTAIN UNIT FOR ELECTRIC GUITARS

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE *also* WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors. Both kits have printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms, 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20c/s to 30kc/s, input 100M.V. high imp. Size $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 2$in. A/C mains operated.

Mono kit **£11·25** Stereo kit **£18** post 45p

Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.

ELAC 10 inch £4·50

Ribbed cone. Large ceramic magnet. 50–16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 55 c/s. 10W. 15 ohm impedance.

ELAC 9×5in HI-FI SPEAKER TYPE 59RM £3·45 Post 35p

This famous unit now available. 10W, 8 ohm.

ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 8in TWIN CONE

Dual cone plastic roll surround. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 40 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. 15 watts. RMS. **£5·95** Post 35p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

ALL POST 50p each

250–0–250V 70mA, 6·3, 2A	£2·95
250–0–250 80mA, 6·3V 3·5A, 6·3V 1A or 5V 2A	£4·60
350–0–350 80mA, 6·3V 3·5A, 6·3V 1A or 5V 2A	£5·80
300–0–300 120mA 2 × 6·3V 2A C.T., 6·3V 2A	£8·50
220V 45mA, 6·3V 2A	£1·75
HEATER TRANS. 6·3V 3A, £1·45. ½ amp.	95p
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs at 2A 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£5·30
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£5·30
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£8·50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£11·00
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£14·50

5, 8, 10, 16V ½A £2. 12V 100mA £1. 12V 300mA £1. 12V 750mA £1. 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £2·95. 20V 3A £2. 40V 2A £2·95. 30V 5A + 34V 2A ct. £3·75. 2 × 18V 6A £11.
20–0–20V 1A £2·95. 30V 1½A £2·75 20V 1A £2·20.
60V, 40V, 20V or 20–0–20V, 1A £3·50.
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W £5; 250W £6; 400W £7; 500W £8.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250V for 6 or 12V 1½A £2·75; 4A £4·60.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12V outputs 1½A 40p; 2A 55p; 4A 85p.

GOODMAN'S COMPACT 12in BASS WOOFER

Standard 12in diameter fixing with cut sides $10\frac{1}{2}$in square. 14,000 gauss magnet. 30 watt r.m.s. 4 ohm impedance. Bass resonance: 30 c.p.s. Frequency response: 30–8,000 c.p.s. £10·95 each. Post £1·00.

PERIOD LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

Two styles available, Regency and Queen Anne. Size approximately 34 × 19 × 16in. These cabinets are slightly soiled and are priced from £10 each. Callers only.

BARGAIN 3+3W STEREO AMPLIFIER. 10 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 240V operated. **£10·95**

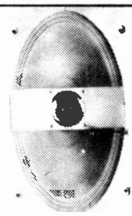
HEATING ELEMENTS WAFER THIN

Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.

ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR £1·50)

ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity.

E.M.I. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8$in SPEAKER SALE!



With tweeter. And crossover. 10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. As illustrated. **£7·95** Post 45p

15W model £10·50 8 ohms. Post 65p

20W model £11·50 4 or 8 or 15 ohms. Post 65p

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 × 13 × 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in. speaker. Illustrated. **£14·50** Post £1·60

MODEL "B". BOOKSHELF For 13 × 8in. or 8in. speaker. **£8·50** Post £1

R.C.S. BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS Size 14 × 9 × 6in. approx. Response 50 to 14,000 cps 6 watt rms 8 ohms. **£16 pair** Post £1·30

ACOUSTIC WADDING 18in. wide, 20p ft.

KUBA-KOPENHAGEN STEREO

TUNER-AMPLIFIER CHASSIS AM-FM 5+5 WATT

This Continental 4-band radiogram chassis uses first class quality components throughout. Features: Large facia panel with 7 push buttons for medium, long, short, VHF-FM, AFC, phono, mains on-off. 4-rotary controls, tuning, volume, tone, balance. Facia size $17 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in. Chassis size $17 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$in. DIN-connector sockets for tape record/playback, loudspeakers, phono pick-up, external FM-AM aerials. Automatic stereo beacon light. Built-in ferrite rod aerial for medium/longwave. a.c. 240V mains. Circuit supplied. **£33·50** Post £1·50

BAKER MAJOR 12 INCH £15

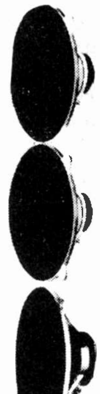
Post £1·00

30–14,500 c/s. 12in double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W.
NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms available.

Module kit, 30–17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle, $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$in, instructions. As illustrated. **£19**

Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1·60

"BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS



Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups and discos. Useful response 30–13,000 c/s. Bass Resonance 55 c/s.

GROUP "25" 12in 30W 4, 8 or 16 ohms. **£12** Post £1

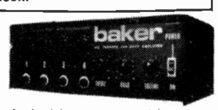
GROUP "35" 12in 40W 4, 8 or 16 ohms. **£14** Post £1

GROUP 50/12in 60W 8 or 16 ohns with aluminium presence dome. **£21** Post £1·60

GROUP 50/15in 15in 75W 8 or 16 ohms **£26** Post £1·60

Disco, Group + PA Cabinets in stock. Send for Leaflet. Cabinet Fittings, Handles, Corners, Feet, Covering Material all in stock.

BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



Ideal for Groups, Disco, P.A. and Musical Instruments. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 4/8/16 ohm. a.c. Mains Separate treble and bass controls. **£72** Carr. £1·50

NEW "DISCO 100 WATT" £52

ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHASSIS Carr. £1

2 inputs. 4 outputs separate volume treble and bass controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis.
BLACK CARRYING CABINET AVAILABLE £9.

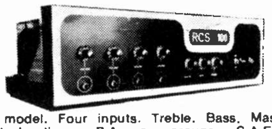
PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1,000W channels. As featured in Practical Wireless. CABINET extra £3. **£14·00**

GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

18,000 c/s. 25W 8 ohm. Price **£3·25**
E.M.I. 5in. mid range 25W £4·95.
E.M.I. 13 × 8in. 25W Bass Unit £10·50

R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Professional model. Four inputs. Treble. Bass. Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco, P.A. or groups. S.A.E. for details. 5 speaker outputs 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. 100V line to order. Suitable carrying case £16·50. **£85** plus £2·50 carr.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p. 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p. 1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p. 2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 50V 57p. 2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p. 3900mF 100V £1·60. 4700mF 63V £1·20. 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 25V 75p; 35V 85p; 5600mF 76V £1·60.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS

All parts and instructions with Zener diode, printed circuit rectifiers and double wound mains transformer. Input 200/240V a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7·5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Size $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in. Please state voltage required. **£2·95** Post 45p

R.C.S. POWER PACK KIT

12V, 750mA. Complete with printed circuit board and assembly instructions. **£3·35**
12V 300mA KIT, £3·15. 9V 1 amp KIT, £3·35. Post 30p

R.C.S. GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER—BRITISH MADE £1·45

Ideal for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar. Battery 9–12V or H.T. line 200–300V d.c. operation. Size $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$in. 25 c/s to 25 kc/s. 26 dB gain. For valve or transistor equipment. Instructions supplied.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM 95p Post 30p

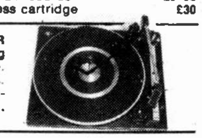
1·5V d.c. operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or for metronome, strobe, etc.

BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

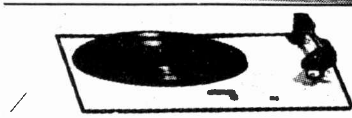
Plays 12in, 10in or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. a.c. 200/250V. Size $13\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$in. Above motor board $3\frac{1}{4}$in. Below motor board $2\frac{1}{2}$in. With STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE. **£11·95** All Post 75p

Single Player version £13·50.	
BSR P128 with Magnetic Cartridge	£24·50
GARRARD MINICHANGER plays all records	£9·95
BSR P163 BELT DRIVE DECK, less cartridge	£30

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER



Features balanced arm. Cueing device, stylus pressure gauge. 3 speed plays all size records. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge. Size: 13 × 12in. £17·50. Post £1.



R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo/cartridge. Baseplate. Size $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$in. Turntable. Size 7in diameter. a.c. mains. 220/250V. 3 speeds plays all size records. **£6·95** Post 45p
Two for £13. Post 75p.

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

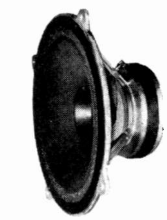
With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. **£6·50**
Model "A". Size $12\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$in.
Model "B". Size $16 \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 7$in. £7·50. Post £1·30
Extra Large Plinth and Cover. For transcription decks. Size $20 \times 17\frac{1}{2} \times 9$in. uncut board. Callers only £18·50.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY

Sizes: "A"—$14\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in, £3. "B"—$20\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in, £3·75. "C"—$17\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$in, £3·75. "D"—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 4$in, £4. "E"—$19 \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in, £4. $15 \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 3$in, £3·50. Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post 75p.

BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE



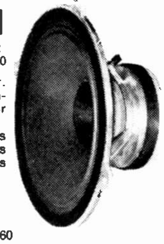
SUPERB £22
12in 25 watt Post £1·60

Quality loudspeaker, low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone. Full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance	25 c/s
Flux Density	16,500 gauss
Useful response	20–17,000 c/s

8 or 16 ohms models.

AUDITORIUM £21
12in 35 watt Post £1·60



A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques.

Bass Resonance	35 c/s
Flux Density	15,000 gauss
Useful response	25–16,000 c/s

8 or 16 ohms models.

AUDITORIUM £26
15in 45 watt Post £1·60

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. $2\frac{1}{2}$in sides. 6 × 4in, 70p; 8 × 6in, 90p; 10 × 7in, £1·15; 14 × 9in, £1·50; 16 × 6in, £1·45; 12 × 3in, 87p; 16 × 10in, £1·70; 12 × 8in, £1·35.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 × 4in, 15p; 8 × 6in, 25p; 10 × 7in, 30p; 12 × 5in, 30p; 12 × 8in, 40p; 16 × 6in, 45p; 14 × 9in, 50p; 12 × 12in, 55p; 16 × 10in, 75p.
ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, $6 \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$in. 15p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER & HEAD DEMAGNETISER.

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. a.c. mains 200/240V. Leaflet S.A.E. **£4·95** Post 40p

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665

Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard. Same day despatch. Radio Books and Components Lists 20p. Open 9—6 Wed. 9—1 Sat. 9—5 (Closed for lunch 1.15—2.30)

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 14 No. 2 OCTOBER 1977

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

Our November issue will be on sale Friday, 7 October, 1977
(for details of contents and special 8 page supplement see page 119)

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 OHX Tel: (0703) 772501

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

★ ***SAVE ON TIME—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!***

★ ***SAVE ON MONEY—Bulk buying means lowest prices—just compare with others!***

★ ***HAVE THE RIGHT PART—No guesswork or substitution necessary!***

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC, BRAND NEW, MARKED DEVICES—SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%. 10 of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210, **£3·35**

K002 Extended range, 22pF to 0·1µF. 330 values **£4·90**

K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047, 0·068, 0·1, 0·15, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47µF. 110 altogether for **£4·75**

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type. 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for **£4·45**

K005 Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF, E12 series 5% 160V. Total 370 for **£12·30**

K006 Tantalum bead capacitors. 10 each of the following: 0·1, 0·15, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1, 2·2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, all 35V; 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3. Total 170 tants for **£14·20**

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working, small physical size. 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2·2, 4·7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3·50**

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for **£5·90**

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors, **£6·00**

K022 Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8·30**

K041 Zener diodes, 400mW 5%. BZY88 etc. 10 of each value from 27V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£15·30**

K042 As above but 5 of each value **£8·70**

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions, **£4·15.**

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous technical quality in 1lb double sealed packs. 1lb **£1·00**; 3lb **£2·18**; 10lb **£5·60**; 100 lb **£39·00.**

MOTORS

240V ac 60 rpm. High torque, drive to 6mm shaft 20mm long. Size 70mm dia × 55mm **£2·20.**

LED DIGIT DRIVER

ITT type 7105. 16 pin DIL package. Supplied with data sheet. 8 for £1.

VERO OFFCUTS

Pack A, All 0·1"
Pack B, All 0·15"
Pack C, Mixed
Pack D, All 0·1" plain

Each pack contains 7 or 8 pieces with a total area of 100 sq in. Each pack is **£1·30.** Also available by weight, 1lb **£3·45**, 10lb **£28.** We are also VERO wholesalers—Trade price list on request from Bone Fide Companies.

VEROCASES

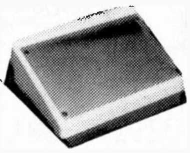
Plastic top and bottom, ally panels front and back.

Type		
1410	205 × 140 × 40mm	£3·70
1411	205 × 140 × 75mm	£4·17
1412	205 × 140 × 110mm	£5·20
1237	154 × 85 × 40mm	£2·83
1238	154 × 85 × 60mm	£3·05
1239	154 × 85 × 80mm	£3·75

PLASTIC BOXES

Professional quality, two tone grey polystyrene with threaded inserts for mounting PC Boards.

Type		
2518	120 × 65 × 40mm	£2·24
2520	150 × 80 × 50mm	£2·68
2522	188 × 110 × 60mm	£3·72



Sloping front version.

Type		
2523	220 × 174 × 100/52mm	£6·90
1798	171 × 121 × 75/37·5mm	£4·65

Gen. purpose plastic potting box 71 × 49 × 24. In black or white **40p.** Hand Controller box, shaped for ease of use in the hand, 94 × 61 × 23mm **64p.**

S-DECS & T-DECS

S-DEC Breadboard	£2·10
T-DEC Breadboard	£3·75

1977 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE—MUCH BIGGER AND BETTER, WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS. ONLY 30p plus 15p POST.

Our retail shops at **21 Deptford Broadway, London, SE8 (01-692 2009)** and **38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon (01-688 2950)** stock some of the advertised goods for personal callers only. Ring them for details.

All prices quoted include VAT and UK/BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

LEKTROPAKS

17 TURNHAM GREEN TERRACE, CHISWICK, LONDON W.4
Tel. 01-994 2784

★ LARGE RANGE OF COMPONENTS NOW STOCKED. SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR FREE LISTS.

★ OCTOBER OFFER—25% OFF ALL SEMICONDUCTOR SALES FOR PERSONAL CALLERS BRINGING THIS ADVERT.

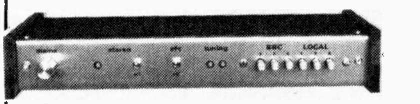
★ WALK-ROUND SELF-SERVICE SHOP NOW OPEN MON-SAT 9.30-5.30.

★ MANY SURPLUS COMPONENT BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL CALLERS.

★ RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, TRIACS, DIACS, ICs, POTS, ALI BOXES, VERO, COPPER CLAD BOARD, CABLE, AUDIO CONNECTORS, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONES, P.A. TRANSFORMERS, KNOBS, ETC, ETC.

Designer approved

ORION STEREO TUNER



Complete set of semiconductors	£4·99
Mullard LP1186 tuner head	£9·60
High quality glass fibre P.C.B.	£2·45

ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER

Complete set of semiconductors	£9·40
High quality glass fibre P.C.B.	£2·99

Both the above PCBs are printed with component locations

PE DIGITAL VOLTMETER

ZNA116 *£6·00 with circuits and data

Complete set of all semiconductors for the P.E. DVM including I.C.'s, transistors, diodes, displays, regulator, etc.	£20·50*
Set of two professional grade glass fibre P.C.B.'s printed with component locations	£3·40*
Complete set of resistors, incl. attenuator resistors	£1·00*
Complete set of capacitors incl. 2200µF power supply	£1·60*

ZN424 £1, ZN423* £1, ZN7447* £1·75, 78MO5 regulator* 85p.
SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS: DL701* (+/−1) £1·75, DL707* (0–9) £1·75.
TEXAS I.C. SOCKETS: 14 pin 25p*, 16 pin 30p*, 24 pin 45p low profile.

FERRANTI SEMICONDUCTORS—WE ARE THE EXPERTS!

BZV zeners	10p	BFS98	14p	ZTX107	11p	ZTX239	18p	MOTOROLA	
All types		MS4A*	£1·35	ZTX108	9p	ZTX320	18p	BD699*	£1·14
BC415P	17p	ZS170	13p	ZTX109	11p	ZTX384	17p	BD700*	£1·28
BFS60	15p	ZS178	54p	ZTX212	15p	ZTX450	18p	MC1310P	£1·80
BFS61	15p	ZS271*	23p	ZTX213	15p	ZTX550	18p	MC1357PQ	£1·65
BFS97	15p	ZTXA20	10p	ZTX214	17p	ZTX4403	18p	SN76660N	75p

We can supply any FERRANTI semiconductor device. S.A.E. for quotation.
ZN1034E* £1·80, ZN1040E* universal count/display i.c., with data £7·50

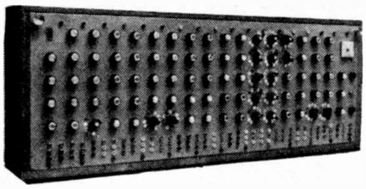
PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete set of semiconductors £2·30, High quality glass fibre p.c.b. £1
POSTAGE AND PACKING 15p per order. Orders over £5 post free. All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturer's spec. We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send S.A.E. for our data sheet and price list.
Prices do not include VAT—add 8% to items marked*, and 12½% to all others

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS (MAIL ORDER, CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT)

13 Deepdale Avenue, Royton, Oldham OL2 6XD

KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

P.E. MINISONIC Mk. 2 SYNTHESISER
A portable mains-operated Miniature Sound Synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Consists of 2 log VCOs, VCF, 2 envelope shapers, 2 voltage controlled amps, keyboard hold and control circuits, HF oscillator and detector, ring modulator, noise generator, output amp and mixer, power supply.

Set of basic component kits	from £64·25
Set of printed circuit boards	£9·71

P.E. SYNTHESISER (P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)
The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage, notably, P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal and Overdrive, Fuzz, Tremolo and Wah-Wah units.
The Main Synthesiser: PSU, 2 linear VCOs, 2 ramp generators, 2 input amps, sample hold, noise generator, reverb amp, ring modulator, peak level circuit, envelope shaper, voltage controlled amp. Full details in lists.

Set of basic component kits	£83·03
Set of printed circuit boards	£11·45

The Synthesiser Keyboard Circuits (can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument): 2 logarithmic VCOs, divider, 2 hold circuits, 2 modulation amps, mixer, 2 envelope shapers and additional PSU. Full details in our lists.

Set of basic component kits	£48·18
Set of printed circuit boards	£7·66

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)
Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.

Component set with special foot operated switches	£7·59
Alternative component set with panel mounting switches	£4·96
Printed circuit board	£1·43

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)
A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.

Component set for above functions (excl. SWs)	£7·84
Printed circuit board	£1·81

Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·88

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)
A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·87

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)
For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·48

SOPHISTICATED PHASING AND VIBRATO UNIT
A slightly modified version of the circuit published in "Elektor", December 1976, and includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing and vibrato.

Component set	£17·69
Printed circuit board	£2·33

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)
The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·55

AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)
Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds each time a new note is played.

Component set, PCB, special foot switches	£7·27
Component set and PCB, with panel switches	£4·83

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)
A five-octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano, harpsichord, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.
Main power supply, tone generator, 61 envelope shapers, voicing and pre-amp circuits.

Set of basic component kits for above	£75·29
Set of printed circuit boards for above	£20·35
Power amplifier	£15·97
Printed circuit board for power amp	95p

RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr. 774)
Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low, bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful.

Tempo, timing and logic circuits	£12·70
PCB for above circuits (double-sided)	£3·33
Component set for all 8 effects circuits	£13·99
PCB for all 8 effects	£3·70
Simple mixer (our design) incl. PCB	£3·95
Alternative mixer with external volume controls (incl. PCB)	£11·17
Power supply for T, T and L, and effects (incl. PCB)	£8·45

(See our list for Power Supplies for Mixers)

RHYTHM GENERATOR—NEW CONTROL UNIT
Using an M252 Rhythm Generator integrated circuit this control unit is for use in place of the above Tempo, Timing and Logic control. It provides 15 different and readily selectable rhythm patterns such as Waltz, Tango, March, Foxtrot, etc.

Component set (incl. PCB but excl. sw's)	£12·90
Power supply (incl. PCB)	£12·00

SEE OTHER PAGE FOR KEYBOARDS, AND OUR LISTS FOR OTHER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED

WIND AND RAIN UNIT
A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·72

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)
Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.

Component set using dual slider pot	£6·86
Component set using dual rotary pot	£6·20
Printed circuit board	£1·62

FUZZ UNIT
Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·03

TREMOLO UNIT
Based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·64

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)
Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·40

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)
Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. A LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.

Main component set (incl. PCB)	£15·59
Power supply set (incl. PCB)	£7·03

P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)
An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing duple, triple and quadruple times with full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator. Includes power supply.

Component set (incl. loudspeaker)	£11·62
Printed circuit board	£2·04

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)
An independently designed VCF that can be used with the P.E. Synthesiser.

Component set	£3·80
Printed circuit board	£1·38

ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA (P.E. Oct. 75)
Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing voltage controlled amplifier.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·66

ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA (P.E. Apr. 76)
This unit has its own voltage controlled amplifier and has full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£6·68

TRANSIENT GENERATOR (P.E. Apr. 77)
An envelope shaper, without VCA, having the usual attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and in addition it also provides a "Repeat Effect" enabling a synthesiser to be programmed to imitate such instruments as a mandolin or banjo.

Component set	£4·52
Printed circuit board	£1·82

WAVEFORM CONVERTER
Slightly modified from a circuit published in a German edition of "Elektor". Converts a saw-tooth waveform into four different waveforms: sine-wave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle form, and squarewave with an externally variable mark-space ratio.

Component set (incl. PCB but excl. sw's)	£8·19

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Dec. 74)
Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 65-1)	£8·22

RING MODULATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)
Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 59-1)	£5·50

NOISE GENERATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)
Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 60-1)	£3·35

SOPHISTICATED POWER SUPPLIES
A wide range of highly stabilised low noise power supply kits is available—details in our lists.

MICROPHONE PRE-AMP (P.E. Apr. 77)

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·78

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)
For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·97

DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77)
Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·58

POST AND HANDLING
U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Keyboards £1·50 plus VAT.
Optional insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and handling.
Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to Export postage rates.

DON'T FORGET VAT!
Add 12½% (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to export orders).

EXPORT ORDERS are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of our list should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list send 40p.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT. PE59 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

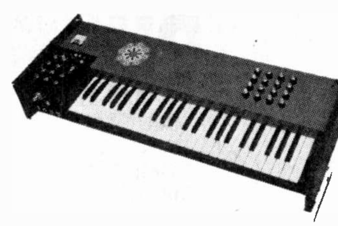
MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY
SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europe—send 20p; other countries—send 40p.



KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS
Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the **P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic,** and **P.E. Synthesiser.** The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.
3 Octave (37 notes) **£25·50.** 4 Oct (49 notes) **£32·25.** 5 Oct (61 notes) **£39·75.**
Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally-open make-break (type DP) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard. See our list for other contacts.

Contact	*Each*	*3 Octave Set*	*4 Octave Set*	*5 Octave Set*
SP	24p	£ 8·88	£11·76	£14·64
2P	27p	£ 9·99	£13·23	£16·47
4PS	53p	£19·61	£25·97	£32·33

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for use with the above contacts and thus eliminating most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists.

MORE NEW KITS!

ELECTRONIC ORGAN
5-octave electronic organ with 5 basic voices that can be used individually or together. 5 pitches (2ft, 4ft, 8ft, 16ft, 32ft), variable attack, tremolo, vibrato, phasing, and variable sustain. Details in our list.

ORGAN CONVERSION KIT
Converts the P.E. Joanna electronic piano to also provide most of the facilities offered by the above electronic organ.
Basic component set and PCB **£12·34**

SYNTHESISER TUNING INDICATOR (P.E. July 77)
A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of the P.E. Tuning Fork is not required.
Component and PCB (but excl sw.) **£7·45**

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER (P.E. Aug. 77)
A modified and extended version of the circuit published. Details in list.

TAPE NOISE LIMITER
Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs
Standard tolerance set of components **£2·96**
Superior tolerance set of components **£3·76**
Regulated power supply (will drive 2 sets) **£4·69**

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Aurora) (P.E. Apr.–Aug. 71)
Four channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities.
Basic component set (excl. thyristors) **£15·92**
Printed circuit board for above **£3·90**
Power supply **£5·78**
PCB for power supply **£1·79**

3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)
A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches.
Component set (incl. PCB) **£11·95**

DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 76)
4-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.
Basic component set **£18·19**
Printed circuit board **£3·45**

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)
Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.
Pre-Amp Module Component set (incl. PCB) **£4·22**
Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lampdriver circuits **£6·59**
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7 **£7·35**

SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)
Essential test equipment for the enterprisiing home constructor. While stocks last.
Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB **£9·63**
Panel meter (500µA) **£5·70**

TRANSISTORS

AC128	26p
AC176	26p
BC107	14p
BC108	14p
BC109	14p
BC147	12p
BC148	12p
BC149	12p
BC157	13p
BC158	13p
BC159	13p
BC182L	12p
BC184	12p
BC187	25p
BC204	14p
BC209C	14p
BC212L	15p
BC213	15p
BC478	29p
BCY71	22p
BD131	44p
BD132	54p
BFY50	22p
BFY51	22p
BFY52	24p
BSY95A	22p
MD8001	172p
OC28	60p
OC71	20p
OC72	25p
OC84	25p
ORP12	70p
ZTX107	12p
ZTX108	9p
ZTX501	13p
ZTX503	15p
ZTX531	23p
2N706	13p
2N914	22p
2N1304	22p
2N2219	27p
2N2905	35p
2N2905A	36p
2N2907	22p
2N3053	18p
2N3054	66p
2N3055	48p
2N3702	12p
2N3703	12p
2N3704	12p
2N3819	35p
2N3820	64p
2N3823E	39p
2N4060	12p
2N5245	51p
2N5459	33p
2N5777	45p

INTEGRATED CIRTS.

318	230p
709 TO5	40p
709 8-pin DIL	48p
723 TO5	105p
741 8-pin DIL	32p
748 TO5	63p
748 8-pin DIL	63p
µA7805 TO220	205p
µA7808 TO220	205p
µA7812 TO220	205p
µA7815 TO220	205p
µA7818 TO220	205p
AY-1-0212	650p
AY-1-6721/6	195p
CA3046	90p
MC3340	150p
SG3402N	262p

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
E. & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

PHONOSONICS

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators,

computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¾in × 8¼in and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.
Design of Digital Systems.

£7·10
plus 90p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Overseas customers should send for proforma invoice

Quantity discounts available on request. VAT zero rated.

Also available—a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.
Digital Computer Logic and Electronics
In 4 volumes:
1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

£4·60
plus 90p P. & P.

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price **£11·10,** plus 90p P. & P.—a saving of £1·50.

Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

'NEW' from Cambridge Learning Enterprises:
FLOW CHARTS AND ALGORITHMS—use, design and layout; vital for computing, training, wall charts, etc. **£2·95**
plus 45p P. & P.

Guarantee—If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.
Cambridge Learning Enterprises, FREEPOST, Unit 2, Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, FREEPOST, Unit 2, Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

*Please send me....set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £8·00 each, P. & P. included
*or....set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5·50 each, P. & P. included
*or....combined set(s) at £12·00 each, P. & P. included
*or....the Algorithm Writers Guide at £3·40 each, P. & P. included

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

*delete as applicable
No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.
PE10

TUAC

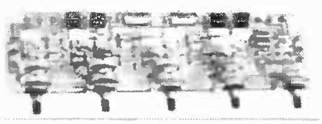
TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD.
PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P FREE
correct at 1/7/77
TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. (PE 107) or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. (PE 107) 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept phone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

PRE AMPLIFIERS

Designed for use with TUAC power amplifier modules.

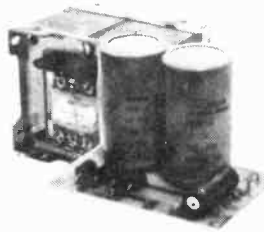


VA08
Vol. Treb. Mid. and Bass controls. HI. IMP. FET. I/P suitable Mid. Guitar, Radio Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble + 35dB at 16kHz. Mid + 20 –15dB at 1kHz. Bass + 20 – 10dB at 40Hz. **£9.00**

VA06
Vol Treb. and Bass controls. Sensitivity 8mV. Treb + 28 –15dB at 12kHz. Bass ± 18dB and 40Hz. **£7.75**

SVA08 STEREO PRE AMP
Vol. Treb. Mid and Bass controls. I/P suitable Guitar, Radio, Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 16kHz. Mid + 20 –7dB at 4kHz. Bass + 20 – 18dB at 30Hz Plus Full Balance Control. Fully I/C operation supply voltage ± 25VDC. **£15.00**

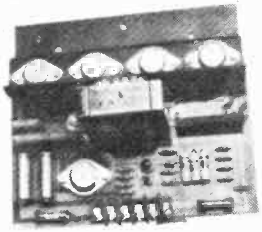
POWER SUPPLIES



Vacuum varnish impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply:

PS250 for supplying 2 TP125s	**£28.50**
PS200 for supplying 2 TP100s	**£28.50**
PS60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s	**£25.00**
PS125 ±45 volts for TP125	**£17.75**
PS100 ±43 volts for TL100	**£16.25**
PS60 ±38 volts for TL60	**£15.25**
PS30 ±25 volts for TL30	**£11.75**
PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer	**£7.50**

AMPLIFIER MODULES



TL30 D.C. COUPLED 5 × 5 × 1¼in.
- 35 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 8 transistors 4 diodes

£12.75

TL60 5 × 5 × 3in
- 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors

£18.25

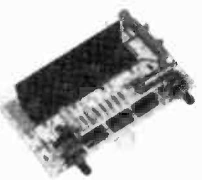
TL100
- 100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors

£20.75

TP125 7 × 6½ × 3in
- 125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors

£25.75

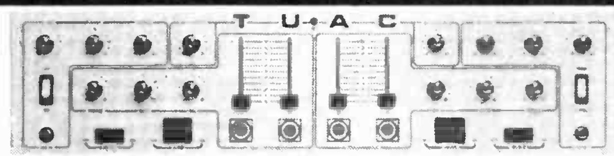
4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER - 4LSMI



- Full wave control
- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Fully supressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from ½W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection

£20.75

Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering **£12.25**



STEREO DISCO MIXER

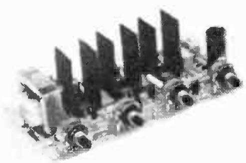
With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity mag., 3mV (R.I.A.A. comp.). Flat 50mV at 1kHz. Bass controls ± 18dB at 60Hz. Treble controls ± 18dB at 15kHz.
OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (+ 12dB) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz – 25kHz ± dB.
P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator.
Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions
Size: 25in long × 6in high × 3in deep.

£129.00

Mono Disco Mixer with autofade **£45.00**

3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR SILMB



- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed and fused
- Master control to operate from 1W to 125W
- Full wave control

£20.25

Single Channel Version 1500 Watts **£9.75**

THE PIEZO SUPER HORN

£10.95

- NEEDS NO CROSS-OVER NETWORK
- FREQUENCY RESPONSE 4,000 – 30,000 Hz ± 3dB
- PATENTED MOMENTUM DRIVE PRINCIPLE
- NO VOICE COILS OR MAGNETS
- HIGH INTERNAL IMPEDANCE
- ADAPTS TO ANY SYSTEM
- HIGH ACOUSTIC OUTPUT
- MANY CAN BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO FORM AN ARRAY – INCREASED OUTPUT
- POWER HANDLING CAPACITY 25 volts RMS – see chart

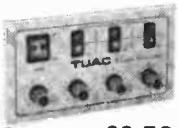
POWER HANDLING GUIDE

System Impedance	Capacity
2 ohms	312 watts
4 ohms	156 watts
8 ohms	78 watts
16 ohms	39 watts

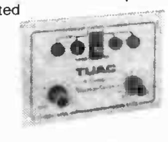
3⅛ × 3⅛ × 2⅞ins

FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES

(complete with switches, neons and knobs) as illustrated

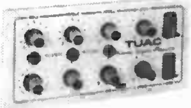


For S1LMB **£6.50**
Size 8" x 4½"



4LSM1 **£5.50**
Size 6½" x 4½"

FUZZ LIGHTS
Red, Green, Blue, Amber. **£23.50**



S1LMB **£7.50**
Combined with 3SDM1
Size 9" x 4½"

STOCKISTS - CALLERS ONLY

Geo Mathews, 85/87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622 1941)
Bristol Disco Centre, 25 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel. Bristol 41666).
Soccodi, 9 The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookies Disco Centre, 132 West Street (Tel. Crewe 4739).
Garland Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London 01-692 4412
Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, Luton (Tel. Luton 411733)
Mitchell Electronics, 7 Queen Street (Tel. Salisbury 23689).

Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel. 01-672 3413).
Mon-Sat 10 a.m. – 6 p.m. Closed Wed.

ADD SEQUENCE CHASING + DIMMING EFFECTS FOR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR

- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel

3SDMI **£14.50**

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED
SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE 20 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. S.A.E. STAMPED PLEASE

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept PE. 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

18V DC RELAYS, 4 pole change-over (double contacts) (will work from 14–24V DC). Brand New, boxed, good quality, made by AEI 40p each.

Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins). 4 for **50p**.

Smart Min. Rectangular Push to Make Switches, black rectangular surround with white rectangular button, overall size 12 × 17mm, 3 for **50p**.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES.
Aluminium Boxes with Lids.

AB10	5¼ × 4 × 1½	60p
AB13	6 × 4 × 2	80p
AB14	7 × 5 × 2½	£1·00
AB15	8 × 6 × 3	£1·30
AB16	10 × 7 × 3	£1·50
AB17	10 × 4½ × 3	£1·30
AB25	6 × 4 × 3	£1·00

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases
Light Blue tops and White lower sections. Very smart fiinish.

WB1	5 × 2½ × 2¼	60p
WB2	6 × 4½ × 1½	£1·10
WB3	8 × 5 × 2	£1·60
WB4	9 × 5¼ × 2½	£1·80
WB5	11 × 6¼ × 3	£2·00
WB6	11 × 7½ × 3¼	£2·25
WB7	12 × 6¼ × 5¼	£2·60
WB853	8 × 5½ × 3½	£2·00

MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS. Contain 9 fully adjustable cams and 9 change over micro-switches (rated approx. 1A at 240VAC) Needs slow-motion motor to drive (not supplied). Ideal for disco lights, sequence switching, etc. ex equipment £1·50 each.

GARRARD 9V DC MINIATURE MOTORS, Type 31BM, 3200 RPM governed, size approx. 1½in. dia. × 1½in. high, with 2mm spindle. Brand New. **60p each or 2 for £1.**

QUARTZ-XTAL CONTROLLED CLOCKS, 9 to 12V DC at approx. 3mA required. Dial size approx. 2", depth of unit approx. 2". Not in cases, uunit only, smart modern appearance, black face with white lettering. 12hr. with second hand, and red hour and minute hands (Costs over £40 to produce) **£10** each while stocks last, tested before despatch.

RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for **70p.**

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base **£6·50** each. Brand New.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

NEW FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR. A range of tuned circuits on formers with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate, and range can be greatly extended by using varying capacitors in parallel.
Type S (½in. square, dumpy type).
Type SA 20 to 30MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel).
Type SB 35 to 50MHz (with link winding).
Type SC 70 to 100MHz (with link winding).
Type SD 135 to 175MHz (with link winding)
Type M (Min. ¼in. square types).
Type MA 19 to 28MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MB 22 to 32MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MC 25 to 35MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MD 38 to 50MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type ME 45 to 60MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MF 100 to 200MHz (without slug) when 0 to 30pF variable fitted in parallel.
All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at **50p** per pack of 5.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in black ABS) with brass inserts.
Type NB1 approx 3in. × 2½in. × 1½in. **40p each.**
Type NB2 approx. 3½in. × 2½in. × 1½in. **50p each.**
Type NB3 approx. 4½in. × 3½in. × 1½in. **60p each.**

MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES (Brand New) 70p each or 2 for £1·20.

TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for **50p**

BSX20 (VHF Osc/Mult). 3 for **50p.**
BC108 (metal can), 4 for **50p.**
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for **50p.**
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for **60p.**
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for **50p**
PNP audio type TO5 Transistors, 12 for **25p.**
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for **50p.**
2N3819 Fet., 3 for **60p,**
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for **50p.**
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for **50p.**
BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for **35p.**
BA121 Varicap Diodes, 4 for **50p.**

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio, Hi-Fi inputs, etc.), approx. ½in. × 1½in., 3 for **50p.**

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88–108MHz and Channels 0–70, clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8½in × 1½in., 2 for **35p.**

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs **50** ohm, **60p** each, 3 for **£1·50.**
PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, **65p** or 5 for **£3.**
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type). **50p** each or 5 for **£2·25**

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard Model, **£5.** Skirted Model **£5·50.** Spare Nozzles **60p** each.

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
EXPERT. Built-in-spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN 8100D £9·90.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits, case, etc.) £12·90.
Spare bits **35p** pair.

NEW MARKSMAN RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.
S115D 15W 240V **£3·80.**
S125D 25W 240V **£3·80.**
S140D 40W 240V **£4·20.**
S125DK 25W 240V + bits etc., **KIT £4·90.**
SPECIAL 12V version S125-12 25W 12V **£3·80.**
BENCH STAND with spring and sponge for Marksman Irons **£2·38.**
Spare bits MT9 (for 15W) **50p,** MT5 (for 25W) **45p,** MT10 (for 40W) **50p.**
ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.
TCP2 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.
Temperature controlled iron and PSU. £30 + VAT (£2·40).
SPARE TIPS
Type CC single flat, Type K double flat fine tip, Type P, very fine tip. **£1** each + VAT (8p).
MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.

MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 5 Savbit 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, 32p + VAT (3p).
Size C1SAV18 Savbit 18 s.w.g., **56p** + VAT (4p).
½ Kg. (1·1lb) 60 × 40, **20** s.w.g. on plastic reel £3 + VAT (24p).

14 DIL REED RELAYS, 5 to 12V DC, 450 ohm coil.Designed to work directly from TTL Logic. Single Pole Change over. Contact ratings 28V ½A 3W. £1·75 each.

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, S.A.E. FOR LIST.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multicore). Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate, 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions, Approx. 1 metre coil **40p** pack. Large reel **£2·75.**

VARICAP TUNERS Mullard type ELC1043/05. Brand New. **£4·40** + 12½% VAT.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working. Seatronic Manufacture. Approx. 100. **£1·50** per pack + 12½% VAT.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to ½in dia., not supplied) 12V, 500 ohm coil, 2 for **50p.**

We now stock Spiralux Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

TWIN I.F. CANS, approx. 1in. × ½in. × 1in. high, around 3·5–5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, internally screened, 5 for **50p** + 12½% VAT.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50µF, 450V, 2 for **50p.**
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100µF, 275V, 2 for **50p.**
Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF, 63V, 3 for **50p.**
TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF, 30V, 3 for **60p.**
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF, 35V, **50p** each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF, 50V, **60p** each.
ITT Electrolytics, 6800µF, 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, **50p** each.
PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 4 for **50p.**
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for **50p.**
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for **50p.**
Please add 12½% VAT.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. *ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please.* **PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN.** *ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.*

S I N T E L

FREE CATALOGUE BY RETURN

Our easy to use FREE CATALOGUE gives circuit diagrams and contains full information on our

Counter Kits	Clock Kits
PCB Sets	Display PCBs
CMOS	Other ICs
Displays	Memories
Databooks	Hardware

FOR FAST SERVICE
with
BY RETURN DELIVERY

PHONE OXFORD
0865 49791

OR WRITE TO

SINTEL
P.O. BOX 75B
OXFORD

BURGLAR ALARM

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES (TRADE)

Bell boxes plastic coated steel	£5·25
Magnetically operated door switch surface type	£0·65
Magnetically operated door switch flush type	£0·60
Vibro sensitive switch	£2·75
Pressure pads large 29in × 15in 4 wires	£1·75
Pressure pads stair tread size 4 wires	£1·50
Aluminium window foil 100ft self adhesive	£3·00
Take off blocks for window foil per pair	£0·40
Heavy duty 6in bell 12V	£7·75
Siren 12V	£6·00
3in bell	£2·25
Key switch two pole + chrome plate	£3·00
Battery for above large HP1	£2·50
Kojak horn	£16·00
CONTROL UNITS	
Battery operated model	£14·00
Battery and mains model	£19·00
B.S. 4737 model battery + mains	£32·00
D.I.Y. battery model	£11·00
D.I.Y. battery and mains	£15·00

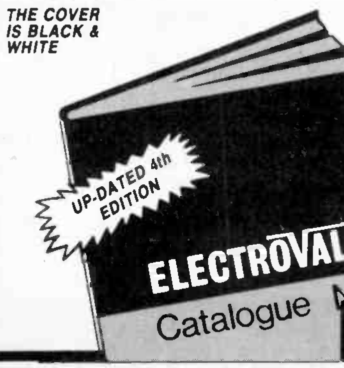
ALL PRICES + 12½% VAT. NO VAT EXPORTS. POST FREE
DISCOUNTS PER ITEM: 5+ 10%; 25+ 15%; 100+ 20%.
S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

ASTRO ALARMS

25 STOCKTON ROAD, SUNDERLAND
TYNE AND WEAR, ENGLAND.
TEL. 0783 77825

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY

THE COVER IS BLACK & WHITE



4th ISSUE INCLUDES NEW METERS

as well as new switches and items from advanced opto-electronics to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts continue on many purchases;
Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

SEMI-CONDUCTORS ● COMPONENTS ● ACCESSORIES, ETC.

★ **FREE POSTAGE** on all C.W.O. mail orders over £2 list value (excluding VAT) in U.K. If under, add 15p handling charge.

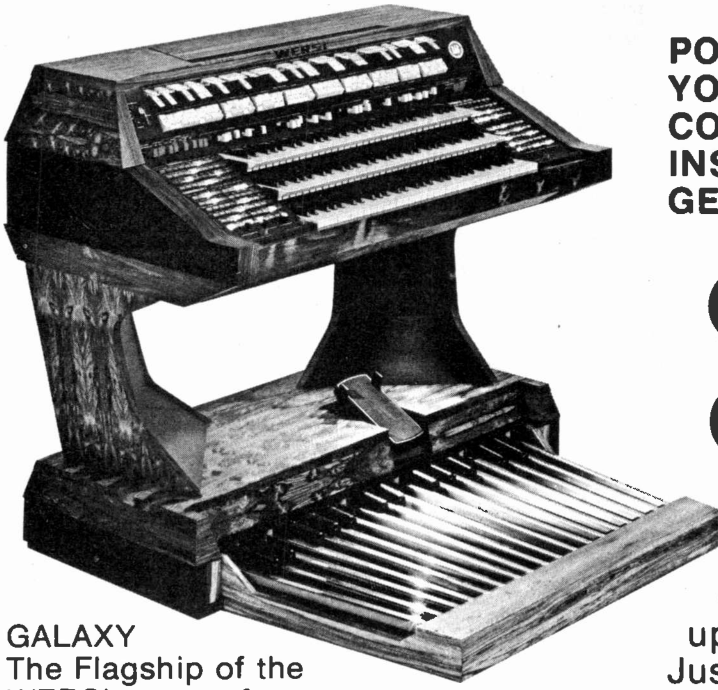
144 pages
40p
post paid inc. refund voucher worth 40p

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Head Office, Dept. PE10, **28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB.** Phone Egham 3603. Telex 264475. *Hours 9–5.30 daily; 1 pm Sats.*
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945. *Hours 9–5.30 pm; 1 pm Sats.*

WERSI

Tomorrow's Electronic Organ Kit is Here



GALAXY
The Flagship of the WERSI range of Organs

WERSI is the first kit producing company applying the latest achievements of the space age technology.
This has decisive effects on the technical and musical quality of WERSI's electronic organs for the do-it-yourselfer.
The application of modern integrated circuits, so-called IC's, simplifies the organ construction considerably. A single IC may replace up to 10,000 conventional electronic components. In addition, IC's save a lot of space and they are extremely reliable devices.
WERSI, however, went a step farther yet. IC's which were not available on the open market were developed for specific purposes by WERSI engineering. They are being produced by the most highly reputed IC manufacturers in the world. The result: economical electronic organs with the most up-to-date techniques and unsurpassed musical capabilities.

POSSIBLY A NEW NAME TO YOU, BUT KNOWN IN OVER 25 COUNTRIES FOR THE SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS WHICH THIS GERMAN COMPANY PRODUCE

- USED BY WEST GERMAN BROADCASTING SERVICE
- PLAYED BY KLAUS WUNDERLICH AND OTHER FAMOUS ORGANISTS

Without doubt, the most comprehensive kits and the most up-to-date designs available today. Just consider a few of the features

- Precision Master Generator, using MOS-LSI.
- Integrated electronic keying in I^2L technology
- Unique—All switch functions are programmable.
- Even the smallest organ has drawbars in addition to fixed stops.
- Craftsman-made cabinets available in 5 veneers
- Ready-made wiring harnesses eliminate errors

Send now for the 104 page full colour catalogue and 16 page price list describing the 8 organs in the range, together with the complementary kits which WERSI produce.

To: AURA Sounds, P1., Copthorne Bank, Crawley, West Sussex.
Please telephone to arrange demonstration 0342 713338
I enclose £2·00, refundable against my first order to the value £25·00. Please send the Wersi catalogue and price list.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

THE 'NUTS & BOLTS' OF THOSE PROJECTS

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280 0–6V, 0–6V RMS	£1·30*
2025	MT150 0–12V, 0–12V RMS	£1·30*

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V–0–6V 100mA	90p*
2022	9V–0–9V 100mA	90p*
2023	12V–0–12V 100mA	95p*

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240 V

No.	Secondary	Price	
2026	6V–0–6V 1 amp	£2·70*	P. & P. 30p
2027	9V–0–9V 1 amp	£2·20*	P. & P. 30p
2028	12V–0–12V 1 amp	£2·60*	P. & P. 30p
2029	15V–0–15V 1 amp	£2·75*	P. & P. 30p
2030	30V–0–30V 1 amp	£3·45*	P. & P. 30p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in ½ amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0–19–25–33–40–50V
Voltages available by use of taps;
4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 50, 25–0–25 V.

No.	Rating	Price	
2031	½ amp	£3·42*	P. & P. 30p
2032	1 amp	£4·40*	P. & P. 50p
2033	2 amp	£5·45*	P. & P. 85p

AUDIO OUTPUT Primary 1·2kΩ, Secondary 5 ohms
200mW Dimensions 20 × 16 × 15mm
Order No. 2037 £0·25*

MINIATURE INTER/DRIVER
Primary 20kΩ, Secondary 1kΩ, Ratio 5 : 1.
Order No. 2038 £0·23*

LT710 MIN. INPUT
Primary 100kΩ, Secondary 1kΩ, 15 × 13 × 13mm.
Order No. 3051 £0·42*

LT711 MIN. DRIVER
Primary 10kΩ, Secondary 2kΩ, C.T., 15 × 13 × 13mm.
Order No. 2040 £0·35*

LT712 MIN. OUTPUT
Primary 500 ohm, Secondary 8 ohms, 100mW, 15 × 13 × 13mm.
Order No. 2041 £0·28*

LT717 MIN. INPUT
Primary 150kΩ, Secondary 1kΩ, 20 × 15 × 15mm.
Order No. 2042 £0·52*

LT719 MIN. INPUT
Primary 20kΩ, Secondary 1kΩ, 20 × 15 × 15mm.
Order No. 2043 £0·32*

LT722 MIN. DRIVER
Primary 10kΩ, Secondary 2kΩ, C.T., 20 × 15 × 15mm.
Order No. 2044 £0·32*

LT724 MIN. OUTPUT
Primary 1·2kΩ C.T., Secondary 3·2 and 8 ohm, 200mW, Dimensions 20 × 15 × 15mm.
Order No. 2045 £0·38*

LT726 MIN. OUTPUT
Primary 500 ohm, Secondary 3·2 and 8 ohm, 200mW, Dimensions 20 × 15 × 15mm.
Order No. 2046 £0·38*

LT728 MIN. DRIVER
Primary 1kΩ C.T., Secondary 500 ohm C.T. Dimensions 25 × 20 × 20mm.
Order No. 2047 £0·43*

LT729 MIN. OUTPUT
Primary 200 ohm C.T., Secondary 3·2 and 8 ohm, 400mW, Dimensions 25 × 20 × 20mm.
Order No. 2048 £0·39*

LT730 MIN. OUTPUT
Primary 500 ohm C.T., Secondary 3·2 and 8 ohm, 500 mW, Dimensions 25 × 20 × 20mm.
Order No. 2049 £0·42*

L.E.D.s

Type	Size	Order No.	Colour	Price
TIL209	0·125in	1501	RED	12p
TIL211	0·125in	1502	GREEN	25p
TIL213	0·125in	1503	YELLOW	25p
FLV115	0·2in	1504	RED	12p
FLV310	0·2in	1505	GREEN	25p
FLV410	0·2in	1506	YELLOW	25p

2nd Grade L.E.D.s

A pack of standard sizes and colours which fail to perform to their very ridged specification, but which are ideal for experiments.
Order No. 1507 £0·90

L.E.D. CLIPS

	Size	Order No.	Price
Pack of 5	0·125in	1508/0·125	15p
Pack of 5	0·2in	1508/0·2	18p

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS—packs of BA threaded cadmium-plated screws, slotted cheese head.
Supplied in multiples of 100

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in 0BA	839	£1·50	1in 4BA	845	£0·51
½in 0BA	840	£0·83	½in 4BA	846	£0·38
1in 2BA	842	£0·69	¼in 4BA	847	£0·33
½in 2BA	843	£0·54	1in 6BA	848	£0·50
¼in 2BA	844	£0·63	½in 6BA	849	£0·30
			¼in 6BA	850	£0·33

BA NUTS—packs of cadmium-plated full nuts in multiples of 100

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	855	£0·90	4BA	857	£0·42
2BA	856	£0·60	6BA	858	£0·36

BA washers—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 100

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	859	£0·20	4BA	861	£0·15
2BA	860	£0·15	6BA	862	£0·12

SOLDER TAGS—hot tinned supplied in multiples of 100

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	851	£0·42	4BA	853	£0·30
2BA	852	£0·36	6BA	854	£0·30

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5¼in	2in	£1·40*
156	11in	6in	3in	£1·80*
157	6in	4¾in	1¾in	£1·25*
158	9in	5¼in	2½in	£1·60*

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright ali., folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5¼in	2¼in	1½in	62p*
160	4in	4in	1½in	62p*
161	4in	2¼in	1½in	62p*
162	5¼in	4in	1½in	74p*
163	4in	2½in	2in	64p*
164	3in	2in	1in	44p*
165	7in	5in	2½in	£1·04*
166	8in	6in	3in	£1·32*
167	6in	4in	2in	86p*

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SILICON 1 amp

Type	Order No.	Price
50V RMS	BR1/50	£0·28
100V RMS	BR1/100	£0·30
200V RMS	BR1/200	£0·32
400V RMS	BR1/400	£0·36

SILICON 2 amp

Type	Order No.	Price
50V RMS	BR2/50	£0·45
100V RMS	BR2/100	£0·48
200V RMS	BR2/200	£0·52
400V RMS	BR2/400	£0·58
1000V RMS	BR2/1000	£0·68

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	Order No.	Price
20mm × 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0·07*
1¼in × ¼in chassis mounting	507	£0·12*
1¼in car inline type	508	£0·15*
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0·20
Panel mounting 1¼in	510	£0·30

QUICK BLOW 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
150mA	611	1A	615	3A	619
250mA	612	1·5A	616	4A	620
550mA	613	2A	617	5A	621
800mA	614	2·5A	618	All 5p each	

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2·5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3·15A	629
500mA	624	1·6A	627	5A	630
		All 7p each			

QUICK BLOW 1¼in

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634
		All 7p each			
1A	635	2·5A	638	4A	641
1·6A	636	3A	639	5A	642
2A	637	All 6p each			

Just a selection from our huge stocks!
SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE
126 pages packed with valuable information
ORDER NOW
ONLY 50p
plus 15p P. & P.

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0·10*
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0·12*
Toggle switch SPST 1½ amp 250V a.c.	1975	£0·33*
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V a.c.	1976	£0·36*
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0·42*
Push switch—Push to make	1978	£0·13*
Push switch—Push to break	1979	£0·18*

ROCKER SWITCH
A range of rocker switches SPST—moulded in high insulation. Material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus

Colour	No.	Price
RED	1980	£0·22*
BLACK	1981	£0·22*
WHITE	1982	£0·22*
BLUE	1983	£0·22*
YELLOW	1984	£0·22*
LUMINOUS	1985	£0·22*

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1958	£0·50*
Miniature SPST toggle, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1959	£0·55*
Miniature DPDT toggle, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1960	£0·65*
Miniature DPDT toggle, centre off, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1961	£0·85*
Push button SPST, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1962	£0·65*
Push button SPST, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1963	£0·68*
Push button DPDT, 2 amp 250V a.c.	1964	£0·80*

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES
Single-bank wafer type—suitable for switching at 250V a.c. 100mA or 150V d.c. in non-reactiver loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0·25in dia. and 30° indexing.

Description	Order No.	Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0·48*
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0·48*
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0·48*
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0·48*

MICRO SWITCHES	Order No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple on-off action Rating 10 amp 250V a.c.	1969	£0·20
Button gives 1 pole change over action Rating 10 amp 250V a.c.	1970	£0·25

DISPLAYS

Type	Order No.	Price
BDL707 0·3in single	1510	£0·80
BDL747 0·6in single	1511	£1·50
BDL727 0·5in double	1512	£1·80

COLD CATHODE ITT 5087 ST
side viewing indicator tubes. Displays 0–9 and decimal points. Wide viewing angle—operates from 180V with 16kΩ series anode resistors—character height 16·5mm pin connections supplied.
Order no. 1513 Price £0·60

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive Regulators TO220 case
MVR 7805 5V £1·25 MVR 7815 15V £1·25
MVR 7812 12V £1·25 MVR 7824 24V £1·25

Negative Regulators TO220 case
MVR 7905 5V £1·85 MVR 7915 15V £1·85
MVR 7912 12V £1·85 MVR 7924 24V £1·85

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER.

VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED*. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED†. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

POSTAGE AND PACKING

Add 25p for postage and packing unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. order £1.

BI-PAK

Dept. P.E.10, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

COMPONENTS SHOP:
18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS

SEMICONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

BABANI BOOK OFFER

Purchase books to the value of £5 from the list below and choose any 60p pack from this page *FREE*

BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV and Industrial and Transmitting Tube and Valve Equivalents	60p
BP3	Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits	40p
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	40p
BP7	Radio and Electronic Colour Codes and Data Chart	15p
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set Circuits for Beginners	35p
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents	95p
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	50p
BP16	Handbook of Electronic Circuits for the Amateur Photographer	60p
BP18	Boys and Beginners Book of Practical Radio and Electronics	60p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p
BP23	First Book of Practical Electronic Projects	75p
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equivalents)	75p
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor and Logic Symbols	60p
BP29	Major Solid State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	85p
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal and Treasure Locators	85p
BP34	Practical Repair and Renovation of Colour TVs	95p
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier and Power Amplifier Construction	95p
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon and Zener Diodes	75p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCRs and TRIACS	£1·10
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	£1·25
129	Universal Gram-motor Speed Indicator	8p
160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	50p
161	Radio, TV and Electronics Data Book	60p
196	AF-RF Reactance—Frequency Chart for Constructors	15p
202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (ICs) Equivalent and Substitutes	75p
205	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	60p
213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	85p
214	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	85p
216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	85p
217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p
219	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p
220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi And Audio Accessories	85p
222	Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	95p
223	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	95p
224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p
225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's	95p
226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	£1·20
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10p

THYRISTORS

600mA TO18 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0·15
20	THY600/20	£0·16
30	THY600/30	£0·20
50	THY600/50	£0·22
100	THY600/100	£0·25
200	THY600/200	£0·38
400	THY600/400	£0·44

1 AMP TO5 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0·26
100	THY1A/100	£0·28
200	THY1A/200	£0·32
400	THY1A/400	£0·38
600	THY1A/600	£0·45
800	THY1A/800	£0·58

3 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0·28
100	THY3A/100	£0·30
200	THY3A/200	£0·33
400	THY3A/400	£0·42
600	THY3A/600	£0·50
800	THY3A/800	£0·65

5 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0·36
100	THY5A/100	£0·46
200	THY5A/200	£0·50
400	THY5A/400	£0·57
600	THY5A/600	£0·69
800	THY5A/800	£0·81

5 AMP TO220 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0·57
600	THY5A/600P	£0·69
800	THY5A/800P	£0·81

7 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY7A/50	£0·48
100	THY7A/100	£0·51
200	THY7A/200	£0·57
400	THY7A/400	£0·62
600	THY7A/600	£0·78
800	THY7A/800	£0·92

10 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY10A/50	£0·51
100	THY10A/100	£0·57
200	THY10A/200	£0·62
400	THY10A/400	£0·71
600	THY10A/600	£0·99
800	THY10A/800	£1·22

16 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY16A/50	£0·54
100	THY16A/100	£0·58
200	THY16A/200	£0·62
400	THY16A/400	£0·77
600	THY16A/600	£0·90
800	THY16A/800	£1·39

30 AMP TO94 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY30A/50	£1·18
100	THY30A/100	£1·43
200	THY30A/200	£1·63
400	THY30A/400	£1·79
600	THY30A/600	£3·50

No.	Price
BT101/500R	£0·80
BT102/500R	£0·80
BT106	£1·25
BT107	£0·93
BT108	£0·98
2N3228	£0·70
2N3525	£0·77
BTX30/50L	£0·33
BTX30/400L	£0·46
C106/4	£0·60

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED*. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED†. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

POSTAGE AND PACKING

Add 25p for postage and packing unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. order £1.

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
U50	100	Germ. gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	£0·60
U51	150	Germ. OA70/81 diode	16131	£0·60
U52	100	Silicon diodes 200mA OA200	16132	£0·60
U53	150	Diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0·60
U54	50	Sil rect top hat 750mA	16134	£0·60
U55	20	Sil rect stud type 3 amp	16135	£0·60
U56	50	400mW zeners DO7 case	16136	£0·60
U57	30	NPN trans BC107/8 plastic	16137	*£0·60
U58	30	PNP trans BC177/178 plastic	16138	*£0·60
U59	25	NPN TO39 2N697/2N1711 silicon	16139	£0·60
U60	25	PNP TO59 2N2905 silicon	16140	£0·60
U61	30	NPN TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	£0·60
U62	25	NPN BFY50/51	16142	£0·60
U63	30	NPN plastic 2N3906 silicon	16143	*£0·60
U64	30	PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	*£0·60
U65	30	Germ. 0071 PNP	16145	£0·60
U66	15	Plastic power 2N3055 NPN	16146	£1·20
U67	10	TO3 metal 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1·20
U68	20	Unijunction trans TIS43	16148	£0·60
U69	10	1 amp SCR TO39	16149	£1·20
U70	8	3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£1·20

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
C1	200	Resistor mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16164	*£0·60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16165	*£0·60
C3	50	Precision resistors. Mixed values	16166	£0·60
C4	80	⅛W resistors mixed preferred values	16167	*£0·60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	*£0·60
C6	2	Tuning gangs. MW/1W VHF	16169	*£0·60
C7	1	Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours single strand	16170	£0·60
C8	10	Reed switches	16171	*£0·60
C9	3	Micro switches	16172	*£0·60
C10	15	Assorted pots	16173	*£0·60
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3×3·5mm 2×standard switch types	16174	*£0·60
C12	30	Paper condensers preferred types mixed values	16175	*£0·60
C13	20	Electrolytics trans. types	16176	*£0·60
C14	1	Pak assorted hardware—nuts/bolts, gromets, etc.	16177	£0·60
C15	5	Mains slide switches ass.	16178	*£0·60
C16	20	Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	£0·60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	*£0·60
C18	4	Rotary wave change switches	16181	*£0·60
C19	2	Relays 6–24V operating	16182	*£0·60
C20	1	Pak, copper laminate approx. 200 sq.in	16183	£0·60
C21	15	Assorted fuses 100mA–5 amp	16184	£0·60
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and colour	16185	£0·60
C23	60	¼ watt resistors mixed preferred values	16188	*£0·60
C24	25	Presets assorted type and value	16186	*£0·60
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	£0·60

SLIDER PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
S1	6	Slider potentiometers, mixed values	16190	*£0·60
S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	*£0·60
S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10kΩ lin	16192	*£0·60
S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22kΩ lin	16193	*£0·60
S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ lin	16194	*£0·60
S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ log	16195	*£0·60

CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. Unrepeatable value.

Pak. No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
MC1	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—22pF, 27pF, 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 68pF and 82pF	16160	*£0·60
MC2	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 120pF, 270pF, 330pF and 390pF	16161	*£0·60
MC3	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, 1,000pF, 1,500pF, 2,200pF and 3,300pF	16162	*£0·60
MC4	21	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—4,700pF, 6,800pF, 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF and 0·047μF	16163	*£0·60

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW
ONLY 50p
plus 15p p. & p.

LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

U721—30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 588, etc.
ORDER No. 16227 — *£1·50

U76SD FM STEREO DECODER

5 ICs 76110 equivalent to MC1310P–MA767. Data supplied with pak.
ORDER No. 16229 — *£1·50

U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS

8 assorted types. SL403, 76013, 76003, etc. Data supplied with pak.
ORDER No. 16228 — *£1·00

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

74G—100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc.
ORDER No. 16224 — £1·20

74F—50 Flip-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc.
ORDER No. 16225 — £1·20

74M—30 MSI. Assorted Types. 7441-47-90-154, etc.
ORDER No. 16226 — £1·20

VEROBOARDS PAKS

VB1—Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. All 0·1in matrix.
ORDER No. 16199 — 60p

VB2—Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. 0·15in matrix.
ORDER No. 16200 — 60p

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics. EC1—Values from 0·47mF to 10mF.
ORDER No. 16201 — *60p

EC2—Values from 10mF to 100mF.
ORDER No. 16202 — *60p

EC3—Values from 100mF to 680mF.
ORDER No. 16203 — *60p

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0·01μF to 2·2μF complete with identification sheet.
ORDER No. 16204 — *£1·20

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1—60 mixed ⅛W 100–820 ohms.
ORDER No. 16213 — *60p

R2—60 mixed ⅛W 1–8·2kΩ.
ORDER No. 16214 — *60p

R3—60 mixed ⅛W 10–82kΩ.
ORDER No. 16215 — *60p

R4—60 mixed ⅛W 100–820kΩ.
ORDER No. 16216 — *60p

R5—40 mixed ½W 100–820Ω.
ORDER No. 16217 — *60p

R6—40 mixed ½W 1–8·2kΩ.
ORDER No. 16218 — *60p

R7—40 mixed ½W 10–82kΩ.
ORDER No. 16219 — *60p

R8—40 mixed ½W 100–820kΩ.
ORDER No. 16220 — *60p

R9—60 mixed ⅛W 1–10MΩ.
ORDER No. 16230 — *60p

R10—40 mixed ½W 1–10MΩ.
ORDER No. 16231 — *60p

WORLD SCOOP!

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors, Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers, Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, ICs and Zeners.

ALL NEW AND CODED.

Approx. 100 pieces. Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every pak.
ORDER No. 16222 — £2·25

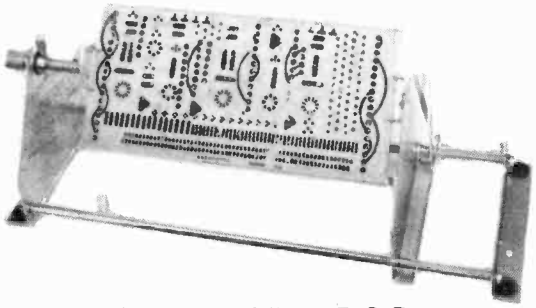
BI-PAK

Dept. P.E.10, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat.

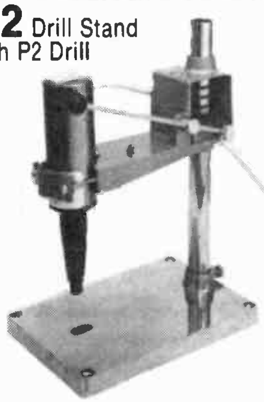
NEW for electronic design engineers!

FIX-PRINT for printed circuits



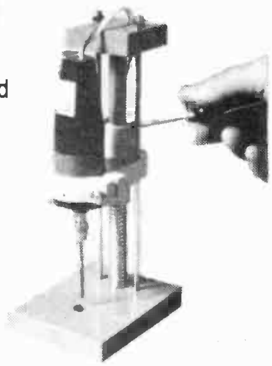
Invaluable for holding P.C.B.s and other panels when inserting and soldering components. Can be adjusted to suit work up to 280mm, rotated to gain access to reverse side and locks in any position. All metal.
Price **£10** inc. VAT. P. & P. £1.
Write or phone for full details.

S2 Drill Stand with P2 Drill



Robust, all metal with ample throat dimensions. Adjustable height cantilever with lever actuated feed. Spring return. Will accept both P1 and P2 drills.
Price **£18·50** inc. VAT.
P. & P. £1·06.

S1 Drill Stand with P1 Drill



Constructed to take the popular P1 drill and ensure a high degree of accuracy in all types of electrical precision work.
Price **£5·13** inc. VAT.
P. & P. 38p.

PP LTD

Sole UK Distributors
PRECISION PETITE LTD
119a HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG
TEL: 01-977 0878 · 24 Hour recorded service

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

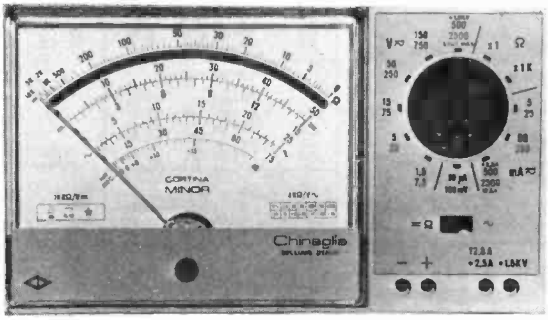
POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

To: International Correspondence Schools
ICS **Dept. 772L Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911**

Subject of Interest ____________
Name ____________
Address ____________
____________ Tel. ______ Age ______

A SPECIAL OFFER FROM ALCON

The MINOR professional multimeter by Chinaglia available at **£28·40** inc. VAT

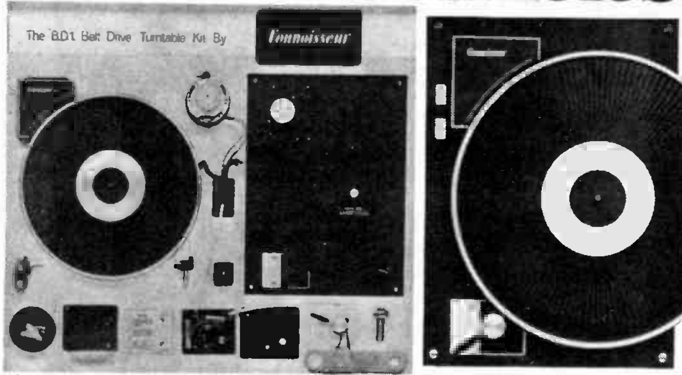


This 33-range instrument uses a Class 1·5 movement with 20kΩ/V d.c. and 4kΩ/V a.c. sensitivity. Accuracy is 2·5% d.c. and 3·5% a.c. Self-powered and pocket-sized, the Minor is guaranteed for 12 months and there is an optional 30kV probe available at **£9·70**.

SAVE NOW—BUY WHILST STOCKS LAST

ALCON Instruments Ltd.
19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ TEL: 01-352 1897

BD1–The Connoisseur's Budget Choice



BD1 Kit & Completed BD1 Assembly

BD1 with Plinth, Cover & SME Arm.

The Connoisseur BD1 transcription turntable is a precision engineered product designed to provide top grade performance at a moderate cost. Simplicity is the main feature of this unit giving excellent performance and reliability.
A slow speed synchronous motor is used and because of its construction the hum field is very low, so that even the most sensitive of pickups can be used, including the Connoisseur SAU2 or the SME 3009 Series II.
Speed change is achieved by a press button unit at the rear of the platform which automatically moves the drive belt from one pulley groove to the other whilst the turntable is turning.
The BD1 turntable kit can be assembled by the home constructor within the hour and when completed will give top quality performance. No soldering is required. Complete the unit with a modern BD1 plinth and cover. The plinth is finished in walnut veneer and fitted with spherical, anti-vibration feet. Add to this a strong Acrylic, bronze cover, hinged with 2-position lid stay and you have a first class turntable at a budget price!

Connoisseur

Write for further details to:
A. R. Sugden & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.
Manufacturers of Connoisseur Sound Equipment, Connoisseur Works, Atlas Mill Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire HD6 1ES
Telephone: Brighouse (0484) 712 142, Telex: 517144 Sugden Crighouse,
Telegrams & Cables: Connoisseur Brighouse.

V.D.U. AND MICRO COMPUTER

INTRODUCING THE CROFTON EXPANDABLE V.D.U. SYSTEM

The Crofton V.D.U. is an expandable system built up on a modular basis. The system comprises Rack and P.S.U., Video Sync Generator, Character Generator Board, Memory Board, Memory Extension Board, Cursor Control, Write Control Board, Tape/Phone Interface Board, Microprocessor (SC/MP) Board. The whole system will be gradually extended to make this one of the most versatile on the market. Available in modular form or ready constructed.

Send S.A.E. for information.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel. 01-891 1923
Secondhand cameras and monitors always available

VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5-64p, 10-£1·20, 50-£5·00. Your choice from the list below.

ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85, PCL86, PCL805, PL504, PY81/800, PY88, 30PL-14, 6F28, PFL200.

Colour Valves—PL508, PL509, PL519, PY500/A. All tested. **35p each.**

Aerial Splitters—2 way, 75 OHMS, Inside Type, £1·50

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial boosters can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and sound, in fringe or difficult areas.

B11—For TH stereo and standard VHF/FM radio.
B12—For the older VHF television—Please state channel numbers.
B45—For Mono or colour this covers the complete UHF Television band.

All boosters are complete with battery with Co-ax plugs and sockets. Next to the set fitting. **£4·20**

250,000 Capacitor Clearance Sale

ALL MULLARD C280 AND C281 RANGE OF POLYESTER FILM CAPACITORS 250 AND 400 VOLTS WORKING. VERY GOOD MIXED SELECTION OF VALUES FROM ·01µ TO 1·5µf.

PRICE 100 - £1·50, 500 - £7·00, 1000 - £12·00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P 30p PER ORDER. PLEASE SEND UNCROSSED P.O. OR CHEQUES FOR RETURNING IF WE ARE OUT OF STOCK OF CAPACITOR BARGAIN PACKS. EXPORTS WELCOME AT COST.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.
62 BRIDGE STREET, RAMSBOTTOM, BURY, LANCS.
Telephone: RAMS (070 682) 3036

PE VOLUME 14 No. 2 OCTOBER 1977

FULL MEASURE

It is an exceptional hobby where most of the tools and instruments needed for its practice can be made in the normal pursuance of that activity. This ideal state of affairs, representing a big move towards total do-it-yourself, is enjoyed by the electronics enthusiast. From time immemorial the designing and building of test gear has been an essential part of this hobby. One type of instrument invariably excluded on grounds of impracticability has been that indispensable workhorse the multimeter. This was the one vital instrument one *had* to buy.

But eventually the moving-coil instrument lost its monopoly of this area of electrical measurement, with the coming of entirely electronic methods for measuring and displaying those prime quantities: volts, amperes, and ohms. The digital multimeter has now become just another project for the constructor, so extending his area of self-sufficiency even further.

With specially designed i.c.s now available the constructional work is reduced to the minimum and, also of great importance, the performance of the finished instrument can be vouched for.

This month's cover features a Digital Multimeter having useful and valuable features. This multimeter is fully described in our pages and we consider this an excellent example of the kind of high-class instrument the constructor can build for himself today.

Seen against the broader background, this particular project typifies much that is happening in electronics at this time. The constructor's general indebtedness to the i.c. industry is one of the facts of life. What a boon these custom-designed devices have proved to him. And yet this certainly is no one-way traffic. Many original ideas germinating in fertile minds outside the industry find their way back into commercial areas, since they enhance and extend the usefulness of a particular i.c. A very happy situation benefiting, in the long run, all concerned.

FUN AND GAMES

What is the explanation for the popularity of electronic games? Are they one form of escapism from economic blues? There again it might, rather unkindly, be suggested that we are suffering from a plethora of these amusements, simple and harmless in their performance though they be. Certainly the attraction of some electronic games wanes quite quickly. The television game is a particular victim for it is reckoned (by some who should know) to have an active life of only about four weeks before the attraction wears off and the equipment is consigned to the cupboard under the stairs.

Clearly, in the long term, monochrome ping-pong for two cannot hold a luminescent spot to the all-family attractions of *The XYY Man* or *The Black and White Minstrel Show*. Still, technologically speaking, we can count on enterprising designers to continue producing more involved and appealing(?) games for our amusement. It is one very useful and convenient way for i.c. designers to exercise their talents.

Games have a particularly significant place in the field of minicomputers. The personal minicomputer, far more than the television set, has a definite need for "invented" tasks to keep it in full-time employment. How else to justify its existence after one has run through one's personal accounts and income tax records? There is an awful lot of capacity awaiting programming. So why not play games—highly intellectual ones preferably—?

Our new feature *Micro-Bus* will include examples of programs for games—for the very good reason that ". . . the techniques of programming are much the same whether one is writing a game-playing program or a factory process control program . . ." *Micro-Bus* will present other useful information and ideas concerning microprocessors and minicomputers, all having a distinctly practical bearing on the application side of this fast opening-up area of electronics.

F. E. BENNETT,
Editor.

EDITORIAL

Editor
F. E. BENNETT

G. C. ARNOLD Assistant Editor
D. BARRINGTON Production Editor
G. GODBOLD Technical Editor
M. ABBOTT Technical Sub Editor
J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor
D. J. GOODING Technical Illustrator
R. J. GOODMAN Technical Illustrator
K. A. WOODRUFF General Artist

Editorial Offices:
Fleetway House,
Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD
Phone: *Editorial* 01-634 4452
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisement Manager
D. W. B. TILLEARD
Phone: 01-634 4504

P. J. MEW Representative
Phone: 01-634 4181

C. R. BROWN Classified Manager
Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP and COPY DEPT.
Phone: 01-634 4372

Advertising Offices:
Fleetway House,
Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD
Phone: *Advertisements* 01-634 4504
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Back Numbers and Binders

Copies of our June 1977 and subsequent issues are available from: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 65p each including Inland/Overseas p & p.

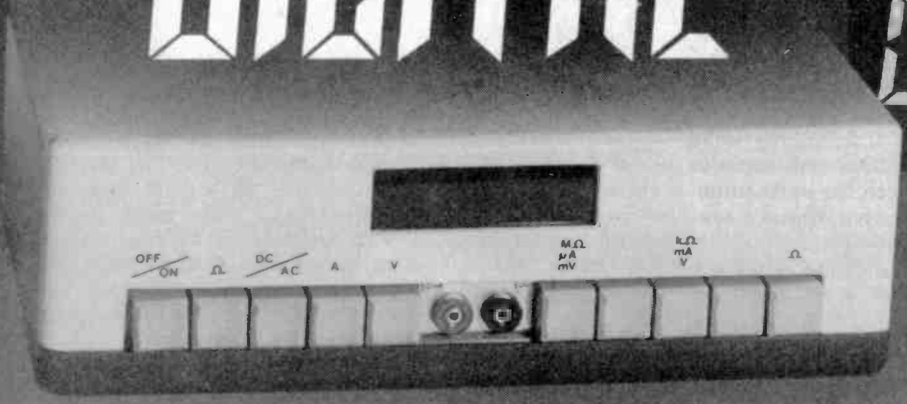
Binders for PE are available from the same address at £2·10 each to UK addresses, £2·70 overseas, including postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Letters

Queries regarding articles published in PE should be addressed to the Editor, at the Editorial Offices, and a stamped, addressed envelope enclosed. We cannot undertake to answer questions regarding other items, nor to answer technical queries over the telephone.

DIGITAL Multimeter



P. BIRNIE

THE construction of a digital voltmeter (DVM) has in the past involved the use of many components, both linear and digital, and with further circuitry to perform other functions, the digital multimeter (DMM) has required still more discrete and integrated devices. This has been a deterrent to the would-be constructor, even with the help of recent digital i.c.s which perform the *system control* of analogue to digital conversion (A to D).

The Siliconix LD130 has brought nearer, the day of the "one chip DVM", because with only the assistance of a BCD to 7 segment/decode driver i.c. and a few other passive components, a 0–999mV DVM can be built.

The LD130, comprising both linear and digital circuitry, could offer an accuracy of ± 1 count when used in this fashion, in addition to automatic polarity with an output for polarity sign indication, and an input impedance of higher than $10^9\Omega$, provide an underrange/overrange output which may be used for auto-ranging, and would operate from ± 5 volt unregulated supplies, consuming only 25mW (the LD130 itself).

The DMM featured in this article *is* such a digital voltmeter, with a few refinements such as an input attenuator network to allow other voltage ranges to be measured, and converters to enable a.c., resistance, and current to be measured also.

LD130 OPERATION

This device has improved upon the Siliconix dual LD110/LD111 A to D system employing the "Quantised Feedback" principle, by incorporating the two functions in a single i.c.

Very basically, quantised feedback is a system whereby the voltage to be measured is integrated to ramp up or down (depending on polarity), and then fed to a voltage comparitor before going to the digital controller. The comparitor reference level is designated "analogue ground", and if its output is positive, set charge packets of opposite sense are delivered to the integrator input until the ramp returns to zero. Consequently the comparitor will then go negative. If the comparitor was initially negative, the reverse happens; but in either case the digital controller counts the number of charge packets required by the feedback path to *zero* the integrator.

The reason for the name "Quantised Feedback" now becomes apparent. There are of course many refinements to this system, and advantages too, and these shall be explained.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the LD130, and this can be split into two areas: the logic zone (right), and the analogue zone (left). The logic zone controls the switching into circuit of the various amplifier elements, and also generates the information for interfacing with the three digit multiplexed display. An independent output (pin 5) is multiplexed in conjunction with the digit drive lines, to provide negative sign, overrange, and underrange indication.

If the control logic is the brain of this device, then by the same analogy the analogue section is the limbs; in this case clutching measuring beakers! It should be remembered that everything happens to the beat of pulses generated by the internal oscillator, and squared through a flip-flop. This pulse train is then used to motivate the control logic and is hereafter referred to as the "clock".

During conversion from A to D, which takes 3072 clock cycles, there are two periods: Auto-Zero (AZ), and Measure (M), each occupying 1024 and 2048 clock cycles respectively.

The AZ period is best described first, as the purpose of this is to null offsets within the LD130 linear stages before going ahead with measurement, and as will be seen later, to provide a negative reference voltage to enable inputs of either polarity to be converted

THE A-Z PERIOD

At the start of the Auto-Zero period the non-inverting input of the Input Buffer is grounded, and a few clock cycles later the non-inverting input of the Auto-Zero Buffer is routed to internal resistor R_D. This links the AZ Buffer and integrator together as a closed loop second order system, at which time the up/down (U/D) switch pulses at 50 per cent duty cycle. That is, up to Vref for four cycles and down to analogue ground for four cycles.

It should be noted that the latter, and all other operations work on clock pulse groups of eight, which are called octets. At the outset of the 50 per cent U/D signal, the AZ Buffer, which is monitoring the integrator output, will be theoretically at zero volts; therefore the integrator will only be working on an input switching at 50 per cent duty cycle between ground and Vref (which is 2 volts).

A stepped negative going ramp will be generated at the output of the integrator, which will be repeated at the AZ Buffer output. This, you will see from the diagram, is back at the integrator input! Now that the ramp is under-way; due to the positive reference voltage across R_A, and the increasing negative voltage *now* across R_C, the integrator will begin to produce a gradually more triangular waveform until equilibrium is reached, with the integrator output being a true triangle wave, about a mean negative voltage.

At this point the relationship between the values of R_A and R_C should be considered. Since the value of these two resistors is the same, the integrator output will only hold steady when the current in each is equal and opposite, since this will give an average centre voltage of zero.

Simple figures will show that this is when the AZ Buffer voltage is exactly $-\frac{1}{2}$Vref.

Let the integrator current during U/D high, be I_1, and during U/D low be I_2.

The AZ Buffer output voltage (to be established) = V_{AZ}.
The integrator ceases ramping when $I_1 + I_2 = 0$. (1)

$$I_1 = \frac{V_{ref}}{R_A} + \frac{V_{AZ}}{R_C} \quad (2)$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V_{AZ}}{R_C} \quad (3)$$

Using equation (1), ramping ceases when:

$$\frac{V_{ref}}{R_A} + \frac{V_{AZ}}{R_C} + \frac{V_{AZ}}{R_C} = 0$$

or

$$\frac{V_{ref}}{R_A} = -2\frac{V_{AZ}}{R_C}$$

Since $R_A = R_C$, $V_{AZ} = -\frac{1}{2}$Vref. Vref = 2V, therefore $V_{AZ} = -1$V.

This negative voltage is stored on capacitor C_{AZ}, whilst during the last few cycles of the AZ period, the integrator is returned to zero. The A to D converter will now be ready for the measure (M) period.

THE M PERIOD

Now that internal offsets have been taken care of, and a balanced negative reference voltage (V_{AZ}) has been prepared, the Input Buffer will be switched to monitor V_{IN}, and the loop via the AZ Buffer is broken.

The integrator will now begin to ramp (rate and polarity depending on V_{IN}), and the comparitor will switch accordingly. Charge packets will now be fed back to the integrator input, by control of the U/D switch. This is done in response to the comparitor output, and follows an elementary set of rules.

For a "high" comparitor, the U/D voltage will be *up* for 1 clock cycle, and *down* for 7 (Duty cycle A).

For a "low" comparitor, the U/D voltage will be *up* for 7 clock cycles and *down* for 1 (Duty cycle B).

The comparitor is sampled only during the clock cycle preceding each octet. An up/down BCD counter increments by one count for each U/D "up" charge packet, and decrements

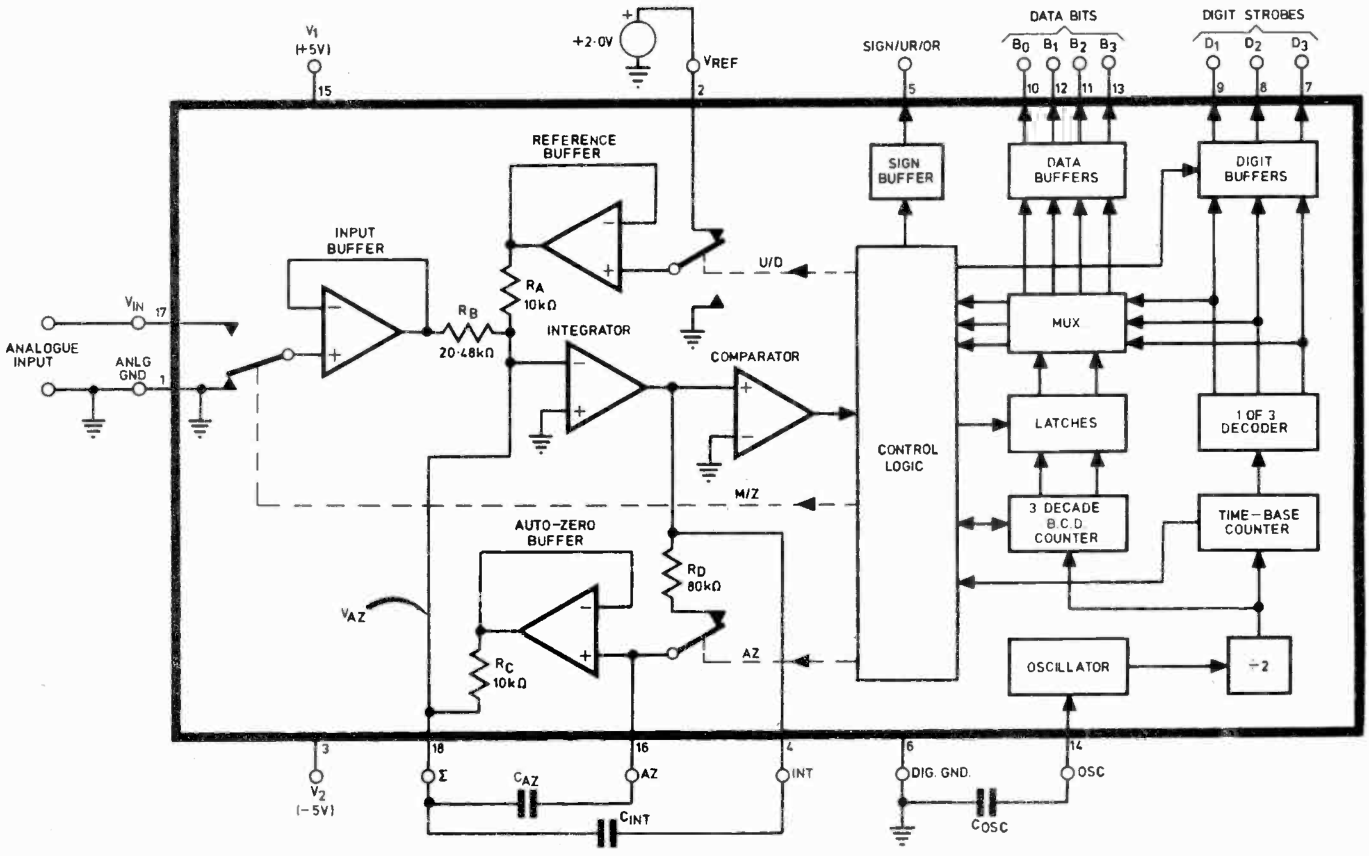


Fig. 1. Internal block diagram of the LD130 DVM chip

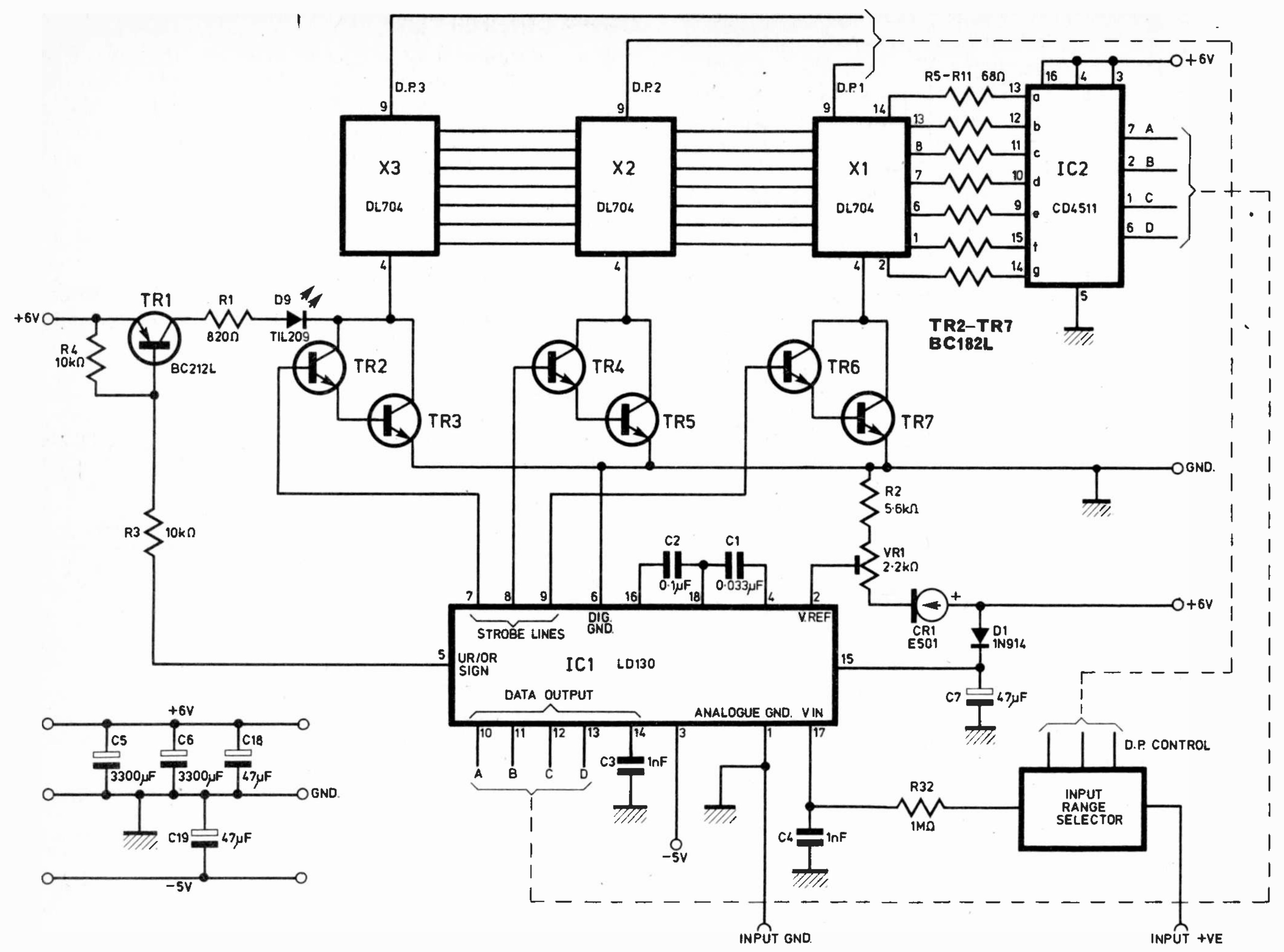


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the DMM

for each U/D "down" charge packet, consequently registering a net count of six for each duty cycle. The input polarity is detected by sensing which duty cycle is being employed.

COUNT CORRECTING OVERRIDE

For the most part, the counting is done in groups of six, but an exception to this rule has to be made as a final stage in measurement. Within the first 32 clock cycles of the following AZ period, a little time is stolen to fine tune the counter to the nearest individual count. During this period, known as the "override interval", individual charge packets are fed back to balance the integrator, thus improving the accuracy of the system to ±1 count.

BASIC DVM CIRCUIT

The diagram of Fig. 2 shows the complete circuit of the DMM, which without the Input Range Selector section, leaves what is basically the DVM part of the multimeter.

The components which form the voltage reference for IC1 can be seen connected to pin 2 (R2, VR1, and CR1). The BCD coded output from IC1 is decoded into seven segment drive using a CD4511, CMOS decoder driver with output source capability of 25mA continuous.

Because the IC2 outputs are not current limited, seven 68Ω resistors are used as current limiters.

The seven segment displays have their segment anodes in common, in the conventional multiplexed display manner, and the cathodes are driven by three pairs of transistors connected in "super-alpha" configuration (TR2–TR7). Using BC182L transistors in this way, allows a very small drive current to control the relatively large peak currents required by the displays. This is important to prevent the LD130 from having to source several milliamps current.

A single point source l.e.d., driven from TR1 which is controlled by the "negative sign" output of the LD130 (pin 5), illuminates when the input applied to the DVM is negative.

The input to IC1 goes via a 1MΩ resistor (R32), which provides protection against over-voltage, but because the input impedance of IC1 at V_{IN} is 1,000MΩ, this series resistor has virtually no effect on readings.

A capacitor of 1nF connected between the input pin and ground prevents any noise spikes picked up along the p.c.b. from adversely affecting the readout. In addition, several smoothing capacitors are used (C5, C6, C18 and C19), and these are absolutely essential for correct operation, as are D1 and C7.

INPUT RANGE SELECTOR

The complete input range selection circuitry is shown in Fig. 3. Switches are shown in the non-select (out) position, and the use of press button keys for all ten switches is assumed, although conversion to rotary switches should be fairly straightforward.

The five range selection switches (S6–S10) are mechanically interlocked such that only one can be operated at any given time. The other five switches are partially interlocked.

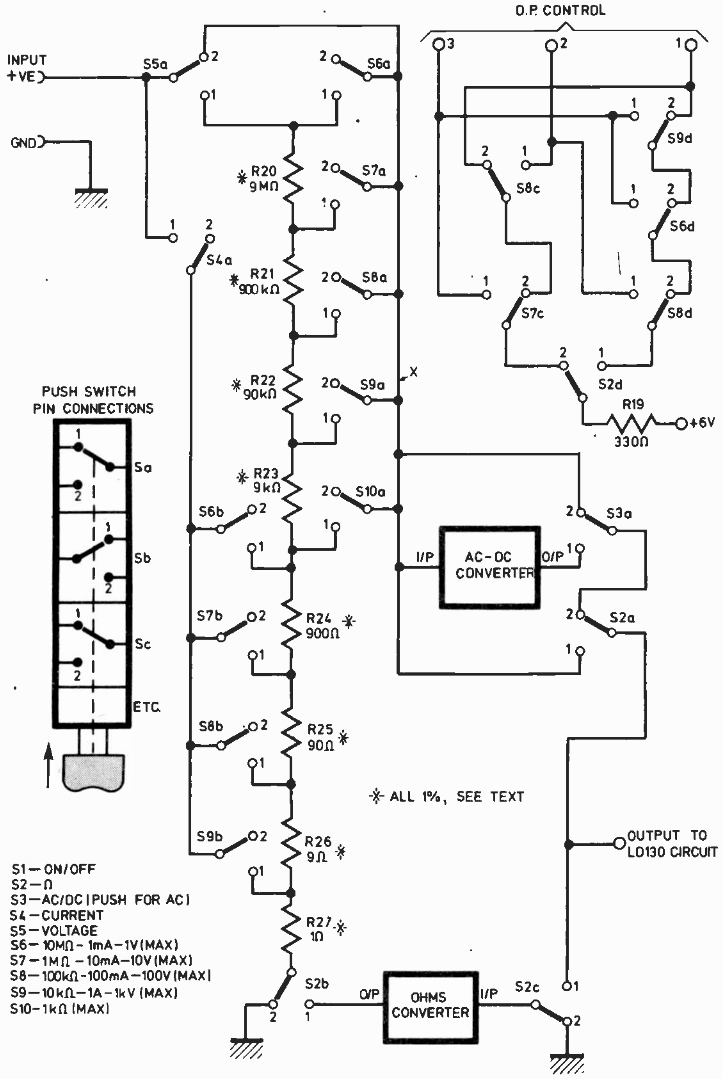


Fig. 3. Input Range Selector

The ON/OFF and AC/DC switches are push-to-select, push-to-cancel, and do not interact with any other switches.

The OHMS, AMPS and VOLTS switches are interlocked such that only one function can be selected at any one time.

A word of warning is needed here, about connection of inputs with the wrong range selected, or illegal button combinations. As with an analogue meter, such actions may cause serious damage to the input circuitry, although the design carefully protects the LD130 itself against applications of up to 1kV on any range, leaving only a few resistors and an operational amplifier to suffer the consequences.

During normal operation, with S5a pressed, the input voltage "sees" R20 to R27 in series, about 10MΩ in all, and dependent on the range selected, a proportion of the input voltage appears at point X. The a.c. to d.c. converter is always operational, and if the AC/DC switch is pushed, then S3a will select the rectified signal rather than the voltage at point X. The pole of S3a is now fed to VIN of the LD130.

On a current input, with S4a operated, the current passes through some or all of resistors R24–R27, depending on the range selected. Point X is now at the voltage generated across the selected shunt resistors, and switch S3a selects either this voltage, or the output of the converter. Again, the pole of S3a now goes to VIN of the LD130.

OHMS CONVERTER

The measurement of resistance relies on the use of the programmable current generator of Fig. 4. At the input terminal, a constant current is produced which is dependent on the value of resistor selected by the range selection switches. This current passes through the positive input terminal of the meter, the unknown resistor, and the negative input terminal to ground. The voltage developed across the resistance by the known current is measured by the DVM section of the instrument.

The range selector switch contacts activate the display decimal point at the correct position for the particular range selected.

DC TO DC CONVERTER

The system requires a negative supply of about 5 volts, and rather than provide a separate supply for the LD130 and two operational amplifiers, the simple d.c. to d.c. converter of Fig. 5 is used.

Transistors TR8 and TR9 form a free running oscillator with the collector of TR9 having a 1mH inductor rather than the usual load resistor. The back e.m.f. from the switch-off current in L1 is coupled by C16 to be shunted by D7. Diode D8 conducts when C16 is pushed negative by induced e.m.f. from L1. This latter conduction is negative with respect to ground, and C17 is charged with this voltage, but regulated to around 5 volts by the Zener diode which is fed back in such a way as to damp down oscillation when it conducts.

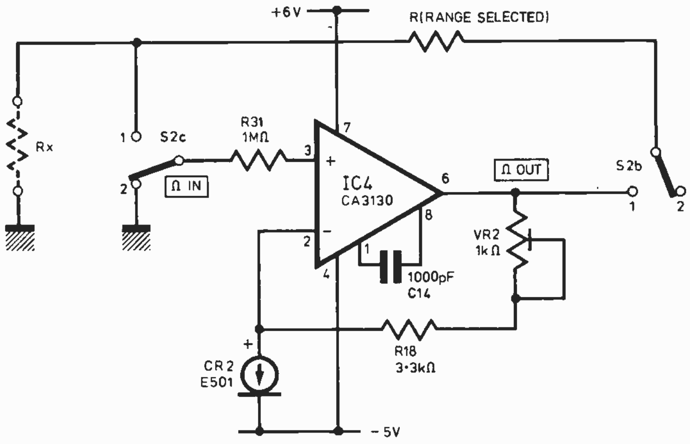


Fig. 4. Ohms Converter

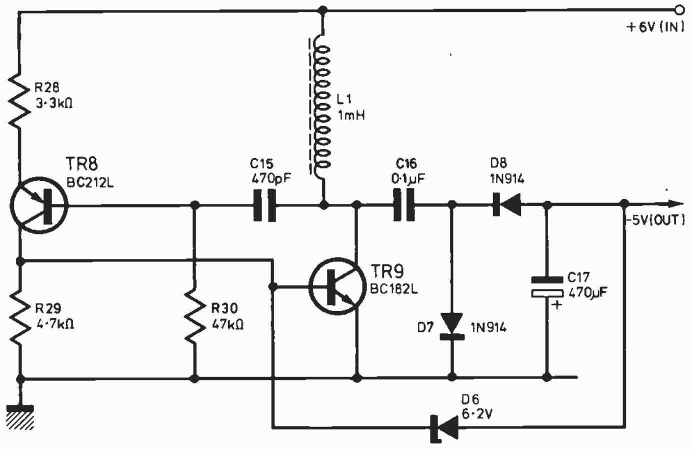


Fig. 5. DC-DC Converter

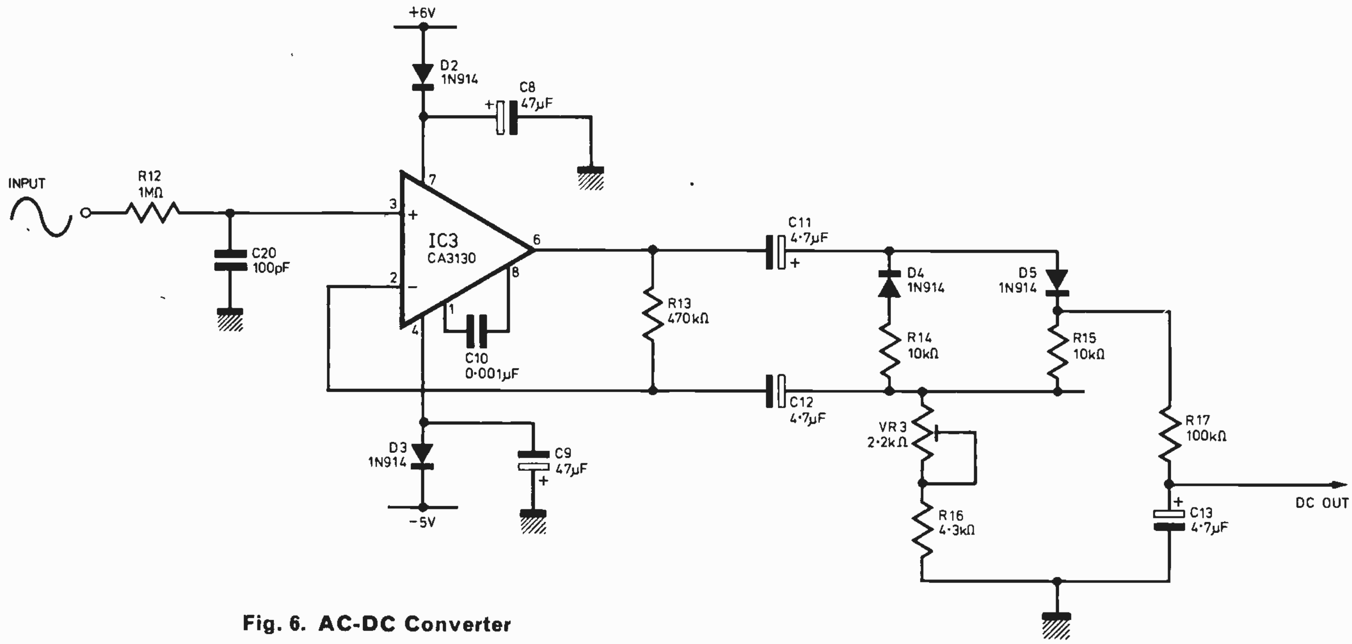


Fig. 6. AC-DC Converter

AC TO DC CONVERTER

This conversion is performed using a straightforward precision rectifier with smoothed output (Fig. 6). The a.c. signal is applied to the input of the CA3130 CMOS operational amplifier, and amplified by a factor of 5. The output, when rectified, is a d.c. voltage of the same value as the r.m.s. voltage of the input waveform. The scale factor is set during calibration by preset VR3.

It should be noted that only sinewave inputs will give a true reading with this circuit.

LAYOUT PHILOSOPHY

The development of any system involving both digital, and sensitive linear circuitry, brings to light problems related to power supply ripple, and noise pick-up at the input wiring.

The pulse currents caused by the multiplexed display (up to 210mA), passing along a p.c.b. track with a resistance of, say, 20mΩ, can cause over 4mV of noise to appear. It would be disastrous if the input earth line shared a current path such as this.

It is for this reason that the LD130 has separate earth lines internally for its analogue and digital sections, and which emerge at different pins. With isolated earths it can therefore be arranged on a p.c.b. for the noisy digital earth to return directly to the supply source, and the input signal earthing to do the same.

The positive supply is provided with 6,600μF of reservoir capacitance to "soak up" much of the peak current requirements of the displays. As will be seen, the p.c.b. layout has two links which are used to connect VIN and analogue ground to the LD130 to keep crosstalk to a minimum.

ASSEMBLY OF CIRCUIT BOARDS

The Main p.c.b. (Fig. 8) is single-sided, and should be of glass-fibre at least one millimetre thick so that it will firmly support the switches without flexing, which might split the tracks. Short mounting spacers may be needed for this p.c.b.

Assembly should be commenced by making up the two switch frames, taking care that the interlock functions operate as desired (so that two conflicting ranges cannot be operated simultaneously). Next, mount them on the p.c.b. as shown in Fig. 8. No screws are used for this, as the many soldered leads will be sufficient. The wire links are then soldered in position, all except the one marked "A". The components can then be mounted, leaving the i.c.s until last, after ensuring that the soldering iron is earthed. The usual precautions for CMOS devices must be taken.

Taking the Display p.c.b. (Fig. 7); again insert the links first, followed by all other components. The seven segment displays are orientated using their decimal points. The polarity of the sign indicator l.e.d. can be checked with a meter, and this component should be stood-off from the board so as to make it sit close to the display window. This board is now put aside while a check on the Main p.c.b. is carried out.

CONVERTER CHECK

The correct operation of the DC-DC Converter on the Main p.c.b. can be checked by connecting a 6 volt battery to the supply and operating the ON/OFF switch. A multimeter connected across C17 should now read approximately 5 volts negative. If this test is satisfactory, switch off the power and connect link "A". Otherwise check the component positions and soldering.

The two sets of holes provided for tying down the inductor core are for a "U" shape copper wire strap, and *not* a continuous loop of wire, since this would cause an effective shorted turn by destroying the flux path in the vicinity.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

An aluminium bracket should be cut out as shown in Fig. 9 and fixed to the Main p.c.b. using two M3 screws. Next the 2mm input sockets are bolted in position, with the positive socket on the left. Two leads connect these sockets to the Main p.c.b., and should be connected up. The Display p.c.b. is now mounted on the bracket using M3 nuts to space them apart.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	820Ω	R22	90kΩ 1% hi-stab ½W*
R2	5·6kΩ ½W m.o.	R23	9kΩ 1% hi-stab ½W*
R3, R4,	10kΩ (2 off)	R24	900Ω 1% hi-stab ½W*
R5–11	68Ω (7 off)	R25	90Ω 1% hi-stab ½W*
R12	1MΩ	R26	9Ω 1% hi-stab ½W*
R13	470kΩ	R27	1Ω 1% high-stab, 1·5W*
R14, R15	10kΩ (2 off)	R28	3·3kΩ
R16	4·3kΩ	R29	4·7kΩ
R17	100kΩ	R30	47kΩ
R18	3·3kΩ	R31, R32	1MΩ (2 off)
R19	330Ω		
R20	9MΩ 1% hi-stab ½W*		
R21	900kΩ 1% hi-stab ½W*		

All ¼W 5% unless otherwise stated
*See Constructor's Note

Potentiometers

VR1 2·2kΩ hor cermet preset
VR2 1kΩ hor cermet preset
VR3 2·2kΩ hor cermet preset

Capacitors

C1	0·033μF polyester
C2, C16	0·1μF polyester (2 off)
C3, C4, C10, C14	0·001μF polystyrene (4 off)
C5, C6	3300μF 6·3V electrolytic (2 off)
C7, C18, C19	47μF 6·3V tantalum bead (3 off)
C8, C9	47μF tantalum bead (2 off)
C11–C13	4·7μF 35V tantalum bead (3 off)
C15	470pF polystyrene
C17	470μF 6·3V electrolytic
C20	100pF polystyrene

Inductors

L1 35 turns of 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, on Mullard FX3312 ferrite toroid

Semiconductors

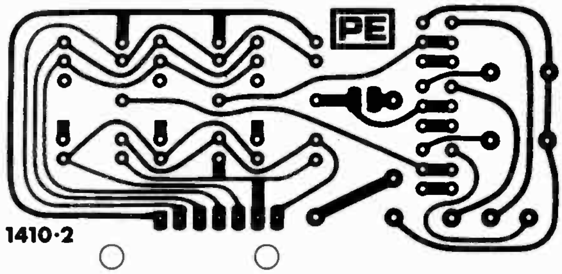
IC1	LD130 Siliconix
IC2	CD4511
IC3, IC4	CA3130T (2 off)
CR1, CR2	E501 Siliconix current regulator (2 off)
TR1, TR8	BC212L (2 off)
TR2–TR7, TR9	BC182L (7 off)
X1–X3	DL704 (3 off)
D1–D5, D7, D8	1N914 (7 off)
D6	6·2V Zener 300mW
D9	TIL209 red

Switches

S1, S3–S5, S10 2 pole c/o push button (5 off) RS type
S2, S6–S9 4 pole c/o (5 off) RS type

Miscellaneous

Mounting frames to take six switches each (2 off)
Square plastic buttons (10 off)
Input sockets 2mm (1 red and 1 black)
Polystyrene case 188 × 110 × 60mm (1 off)
HP7 batteries (4 off) and suitable holder with press stud connector to fit
Main p.c.b. and display p.c.b.
8mm M3 panhead screws for main p.c.b. mounting, and 3mm solderable metal spacers for same (4 off each)
Aluminium for display mounting bracket
6mm M3 panhead screws (2 off)
12mm M3 countersunk screws (2 off).



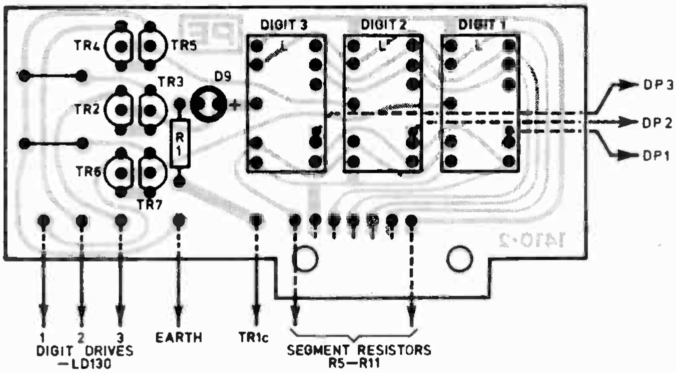


Fig. 7. Display p.c.b. This is mounted on the input socket bracket

M3 nuts (8 off)
Red display filter 60 × 20mm (1 off)
Dry letter transfers and lacquer.
Stick-on cabinet feet
Two 2mm plugs, some flexible wire, and a couple of probe clips will be required for the test leads.
Integrated circuit holders.

CONSTRUCTOR'S NOTE

The Siliconix LD130 and the two E501 current regulators are available from **Semiconductor Specialists (UK) Ltd, Premier House, Fairfield Road, Yiewsley, West Drayton, Middlesex.** The combined cost of the three items is approximately £11·00.

The interlocking switches and associated accessories are available from **Doram Electronics,** and also the Mullard FX3312 toroid, 30 s.w.g. wire, and polystyrene case. The switches *must* be the RS type, which are available via Doram by special order.

*The resistors R20 to R27 are shown in the components list as their *ideal* values. Such a range of close tolerance high-stab resistors may be difficult to obtain through amateur component suppliers with no expensive minimum order charge. However, **Maplin Electronic Supplies** do a sufficiently good range of ½W 1% resistors to provide the following values: R21-910kΩ, R22-91kΩ, R23-9·1kΩ, R24-910Ω, and R25-91Ω.

Accuracy will not be significantly affected by going to the E24 range resistors in multiples of 9·1, or by the extreme upper and lower value resistors reverting to 2% tolerance.

Resistor R27 may be the Maplin 1Ω 3W wirewound resistor at 5% tolerance, if nothing closer can be found.

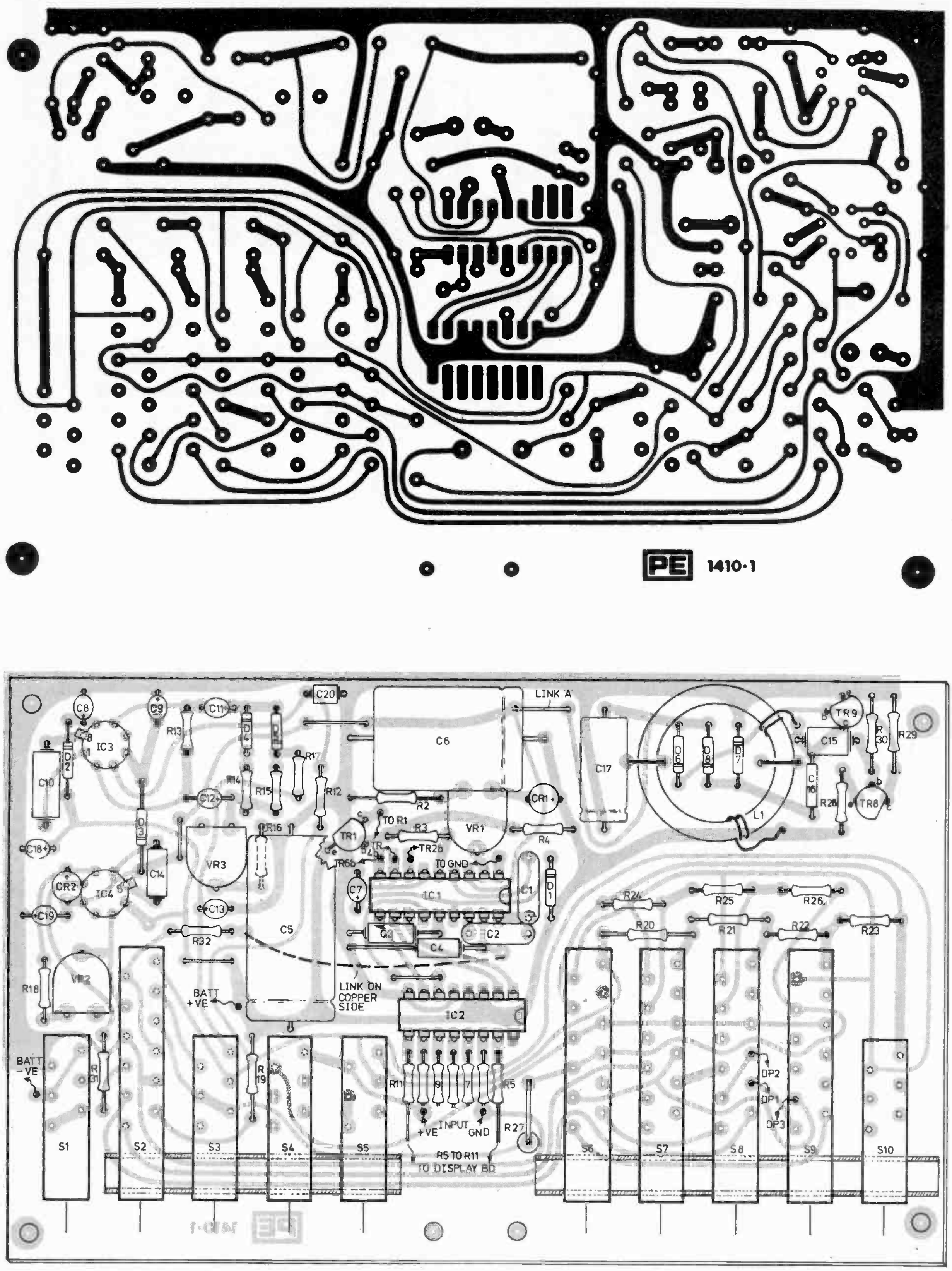
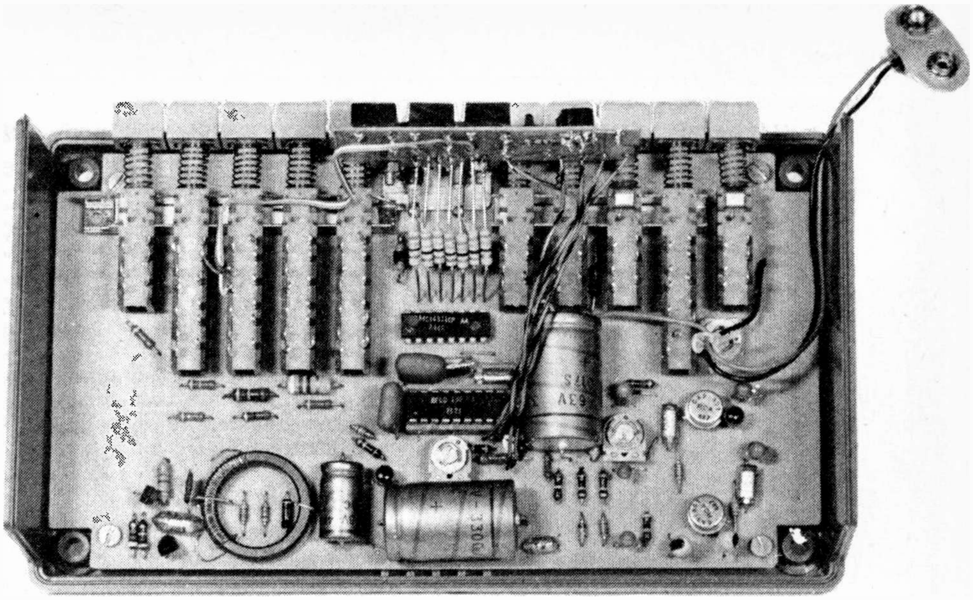


Fig. 8. Main p.c.b. Mounting spacers may be necessary, and may be soldered to the copper cladding



Interior view of the multimeter showing the arrangement of the range switches and segment driver resistors

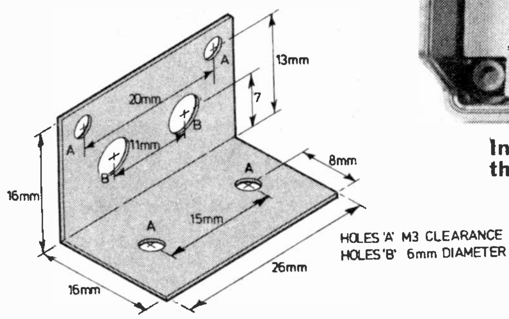


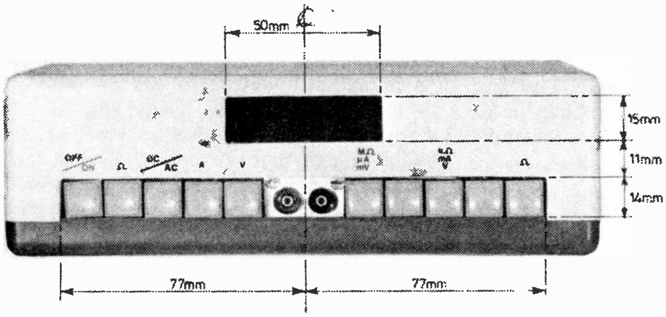
Fig. 9. Dimensions of the aluminium input socket bracket

The segment drive resistors can next be soldered in position between the two p.c.b.s, and all other flying leads, including the decimal point flying leads from S8 and S9. The display window and push button slot should now be cut out to the dimensions shown in the photograph.

The battery holder can be glued to the lid of the box, or if a removable type is used, it can be held in place by a plate and two screws.

TESTING AND CALIBRATION

With a 6 volt supply and the unit switched on, the display should read all zeros when the AC/DC switch is in the DC position (out), and the voltage function is selected. Due to small amounts of crosstalk, the display may occasionally indicate 001, but this is of little significance, as it represents an error of only 0·1 per cent. Should a greater reading than this appear, of a value up to 004 or thereabouts, switch off the power and carefully clean any flux away from the pins of the LD130 using switch cleaner or cellulose paint thinner. This should reduce stray signals to a minimum thereby correcting the display reading.



The voltage reference for the LD130 must now be set, using a known voltage source and adjusting VR1 for the correct display reading. Any source of supply, from a battery to a power supply will suffice, as long as it is known to the accuracy desired from the DMM after calibration. The ideal voltage from which to calibrate is about 0·9V because this range setting will bypass the range selector resistors, and hence you would be calibrating the LD130 DVM chip directly.

Certain combinations of E501 and LD130 may not allow VR1 to give sufficient voltage range to allow the reference to be set, and in this case R2 should be changed until the correct setting can be achieved.

Calibration of the AC-DC Converter is carried out by feeding a known sinewave voltage to the instrument, and adjusting VR3 for a correct reading. The response of the circuit to changes in VR3 is fairly slow, and a few seconds should be left after each alteration to this preset before noting the display.

The Ohms Converter can be set up by connecting a close tolerance resistor to the instrument, selecting OHMS and the appropriate range, and then adjusting VR2 for the correct display reading.

Note that with OHMS selected and no resistor at the input of the instrument, the overrange indication (flashing display) will be active.

OPERATION

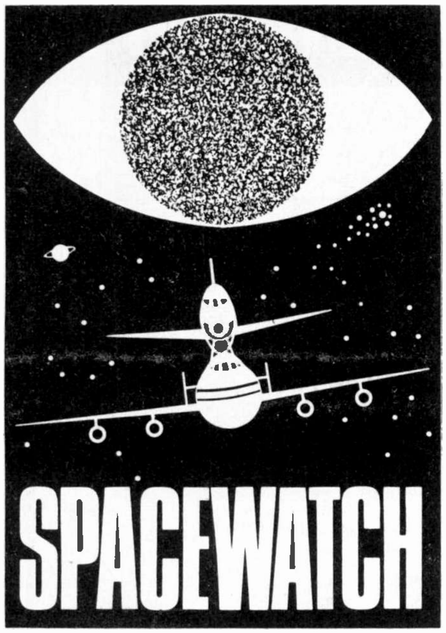
Care is required when using this meter to ensure correct function selection lest the instrument be damaged. This really applies to the function switches for OHMS, AMPS and VOLTS, as the range selection switches will, if wrongly set, cause either no display or the flashing overrange indication.

The AC-DC switch position has no effect on the operation of the OHMS circuitry, although this switch must be in the correct position for current and voltage inputs.

In use, the instrument should be used on the most sensitive range obtainable without overrange indication. ★

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The design of this DMM, is in part based on circuits suggested in the Siliconix LSI Design Catalogue.



FRANK W. HYDE

THE VOYAGERS

The two *Voyager* vehicles which will make their way to Jupiter and Saturn are of the *Mariner* class. Included in the programme for the Jupiter and Saturn encounter are detailed surveys of their satellites or moons. Each of the *Voyagers* could fly past four planets and a dozen satellites during the estimated 12 year period of the mission.

From the control centre at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory it will be possible to direct one of the vehicles to Uranus after the Saturn encounter. It could be that the *Voyager* will go on to Neptune for an encounter in 1989.

Some of the broad outlines of this mission have already been noted in a recent *Spacewatch*. Now further details are available as the launch date arrives. When you read this article the first of the vehicles will be on its way for the "launch window", open for 30 days, opened on August 20.

The spacecraft *Voyager 2* will be the first to be sent on its way. It will follow a trajectory which will allow the *Voyager 1* to overtake it and make its encounter some four months ahead of its companion. By the time of the Saturn encounter *Voyager 1* will be nine months ahead of *Voyager 2*.

The trajectories are very carefully planned and are subject to special considerations, particularly those concerned with safety, since the spacecraft will pass through an intense area of radiation when in the vicinity of Jupiter. There are also the possible hazards in the ring area of Saturn. The particle size in the rings themselves and the environment near them is not known though many theories thrive.

Cost and complexity are rivals in these matters since there will be low Sun-Earth-spacecraft angles and this will affect telemetry, command performance and data return. The scientific importance that arises from variations of trajectory in order to do special tasks, as for example taking a look, a close look, at the Saturnian satellite Titan. This is known to have an atmosphere and may well be a priority for close observation.

Also, now that the possibility of a ring system around Uranus has been established, this becomes a must for investigation at close quarters.

LAUNCH SYSTEM

Because the *Titan/Centaur* launch vehicle cannot accelerate the payload of 800kg (1,760lbs) to the energy level required for a ballistic trajectory to Jupiter, an additional upper stage is required. This expendable module will be attached to the bottom of the mission module. This will be the first time that such a module has been used on a planetary spacecraft.

This stage is ignited about 15 seconds after the separation from the *Centaur*. The basic vehicle is a module which weighs 24·5kg (54lb), it is a ten sided framework with ten electronic compartments and has a spherical tank mounted in the centre of the framework. This tank contains the Hydrazine fuel for the thrusters which maintain attitude of the spacecraft.

As the mission is away from the Sun, solar panels for the power supply would not be a suitable system to use. The panels would have to be very large and would have the effect of reducing the effective payload. In place of these panels, isotope thermoelectric units will be used. There are three of these units grouped together on a boom which holds them away from the main body, thus ensuring the least interference with the experimental equipment. The output of the generators is some 430 watts at launch falling to about 380 watts after the Saturn encounter.

On these spacecraft there is a much larger high gain antenna, 3·66 metres in diameter, than has been used before. Communications with the spacecraft will be in the S-band for "up" links, and for the "down" links the X and S-bands will be used. The X-band horn is set in the centre of the main reflector. The S-band feed horns are mounted back to back on the structure of the antenna. One of the special features of this mission is that every 50 million miles these spacecraft will slowly rotate on their axes and optical measurements will be taken in all directions thus making direct calibrations of the instruments.

MISSION PROGRAMME

The spacecraft will commence activity shortly after launch and will observe the Earth and the Moon. The actual imaging of Jupiter will begin on December 1978 when *Voyager 1* will be within 80 days of its encounter position.

Some hours before the closest approach of the spacecraft to Jupiter, it will pass the satellite Amalthea. This satellite is very close to Jupiter and will be within 290,000 miles of the spacecraft. By March 1979 the fly past of the *Voyager 1* will be at a distance of 174,000 miles and at this time the spacecraft will observe the Galilean satellites.

The distance of Io will be about 15,000 miles, Europa will be at a distance of about 465,000 miles and Ganymede and Callisto at a distance of 80,000 miles. When *Voyager 2* is passing Io it will fly through the region of intense magnetic and plasma activity known as the "flux tube".

The *Voyager 1* will cease imaging Jupiter in April 1979 at the time when *Voyager 2* begins its task. At this time *Voyager 2* will also observe four of the satellites.

On July 10 the spacecraft will pass at a distance of 397,000 miles from Jupiter. This distance from the planet has been selected to avoid damage to the spacecraft by the intense radiation in that area. The imaging stage will be terminated in August 1979.

One year later in August 1980 *Voyager 1* will be imaging Saturn. The spacecraft will then be some 62 million miles from the ringed planet. The picture taking will go on until January 1981.

When *Voyager 1* passes Saturn it is estimated that it will be 2,200 miles from the large satellite Titan. This satellite is larger than the Earth and is known to have an atmosphere, making it a focus of special interest for scientists. The other satellites Rhea, Tethys, and Enceladus will be scanned before the spacecraft passes Saturn and its rings.

As this situation will block out the Sun and Earth as seen from the spacecraft, the spacecraft will make occultation measurements. *Voyager 1* will then pass the southern hemisphere of Saturn at about 80,000 miles.

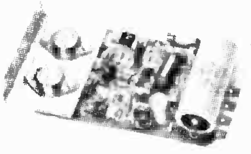
At this time it will be possible for the controller to decide whether *Voyager 2* should be retargeted to Uranus instead of Saturn. The decision need not be made until the spacecraft is within four months of the Saturn encounter. It is a decision which will depend on the possible damage that may have occurred on *Voyager 1* in passing the rings of Saturn. The decision will also depend on the "health" of *Voyager 2* particularly as to whether there is enough attitude control gas available.

The best trajectory would be for a flyby of Saturn at 62,000 miles which would mean that *Voyager 2* passed the visible edge of the outer ring by 23,000 miles. If it is possible to approach Uranus it will be in an ideal position to study the profile of its magnetosphere and any plasma cloud that may exist.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

SYSTEM 7000—GUARANTEED MODULES FOR ALL DISCO/P.A. APPLICATIONS

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES 30—240 WATTS



- Fully tested and guaranteed.
- Full RMS Sine Wave output.
- Distortion typically 0·2%.
- 10 Transistors, 4 Diodes.
- Response 30Hz–30kHz.
- Fully short and open circuit proof.
- Sensitivity suits most mixers.
- Built-in surge suppression and compensation.
- Twin d.c. and output fuses.
- Top-grade components throughout.

30 Watts rms	60 Watts rms		120 Watts rms		240W rms
SA308 30W rms/ 8 ohms **£9·50**	SA604 60W rms/ 4 ohms **£12·50**	SA608 60W rms/ 8 ohms **£13·50**	SA1204 120W rms/ 4 ohms **£14·50**	SA1208 120W rms/ 8 ohms **£21·00**	SA2404 240W rms/ 4 ohms **£25·50**

POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE ABOVE MODULES—READY WIRED AND FUSED ON GLASS FIBRE PCB

PM301 For 1/2 SA308 **£9·90**	PM601/4 For 1/2 SA604 **£12·50**	PM601/8 For 1/2 SA608 **£12·50**	PM1201/4 For 1 SA1204 **£12·50**	PM1201/8 For 1 SA1208 **£12·50**	PM1202/4 For 2 SA1204 **£19·50**	PM1202/8 For 2 SA1208 **£19·50**	PM2404/1 For 1 SA2404 **£19·50**

SYSTEM 7000 COMPLETE DISCO MIXERS (With Autofade)
Mono or Stereo

- Ready to plug in and use
- Automatic Mic override
- Two tone panel
- Twin deck and mic and tape inputs
- Left/Right deck fader
- 20Mz–20kHz Noise −77dB

The choice of the professional D.J.
Controls: Mic volume, Bass, Treble, A/Fade Depth, Tape, L/Deck, R/Deck volumes, Bass, Treble, Master, Headphone volume, Selector and On/Off.

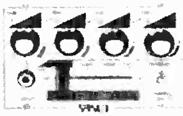
Mono 18V **£37·50** Mains **£43·50** Stereo 18V **£53·50** Mains **£59·50**

IN MODULAR FORM— All you require is front panel (see below) knobs and sockets etc. All electronics are assembled and tested.

- Specification as for complete mixer
- All Potentiometers supplied and fitted
- Low cost do it yourself with step by step easy to follow instructions.

Mono **£19·50** Stereo **£29·50** Panel **£3·50** Supply unit **£8·50**

SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL UNIT MK II (Four channel)



Has your light unit got?

- 4,000W handling
- Sequence facility
- Smart 2 tone panel
- Advanced IC circuitry
- Top grade components
- Integral dimmers
- Automatic audio level

All your needs in one superbly designed unit

OURS HAS!

ONLY £42·50

IN MODULAR FORM—THE QUADRAFECT **£29·50** (Panel £2·50)

As with the mixers Mk II L.C. unit may be purchased in module form with all controls, requiring only a panel, case and knobs etc. There are 13 simple connections.

- 1–240W Audio
- 8A RCA triacs
- 0·5–20Hz Sequence
- Fully suppressed

CUSTOM MIXER MODULES (Complete or in printed circuit form only)

Make your own mixer, mono or stereo, up to 2 channels, with full monitoring facilities, and provision for echosend/return etc.

- Inputs for low and high 2 mic, ceramic and magnetic cartridge etc.
- Up to 20 input modules per single mixing module
- Feed most types of amplifier—accepts all inputs
- Professional low noise circuitry 20Hz–30kHz
- Infinitely adaptable—Extremely economical

COMPLETE MODULES With facia panel, Knobs and sockets, Monitor buttons, Ready wired and tested

- 0·5W headphone circuit
- Full range bass/treble controls
- Noise—80dB

Mono input **£8·50** Mono mixing stage **£8·50**
Stereo input **£12·00** Stereo mixing stage **£12·00**

PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULES With controls fitted, requires only sockets, facia and knobs

Mono input **£5·50** Mono mixing stage **£5·50**
Stereo input **£9·00** Stereo mixing stage **£9·00**

Power supply for up to 20 channels—PPM18—£8·50.

SYSTEM 7000 SOUND—LITE (3-CHANNEL) IN COMPLETE OR MODULAR FORM (Modular form illustrated)

- Complete unit similar to Mk II unit above
- Long established and proven design
- 3 Channels—100W per channel
- RCA 8A Triacs—individual channel fuses
- 1–240W input—master audio level plus Bass/Middle/Treble

COMPLETE UNIT—Fully cased with rear terminations—just plug in and go! **£24·75**

MODULAR FORM Facia and knobs etc. Needs only 11 simple connections **£16·50** (Panel £2·50)

COMPLETE DISCO SYSTEMS
(With *two* year guarantee—low interest credit)

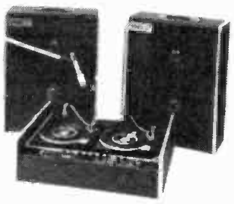
From only £16·06 deposit

Centaur 100W STEREO
with twin loudspeakers, sound to light sequence *plus* display
£225 + £10 carr.
Dep. **£28·80,** 12 months at **£21·38** or 24 months at **£12·01**

Super Centaur 200W STEREO As above but with 200W output and larger twin cabinets
£275 + £10 carr.
£32·80 12 months at **£29·39** or 24 months at **£15·21**

GXL Centaur 200W STEREO As the Super Centaur but with extra large twin 200W cabinets, deck lights, deck starts and superior decks
£349 + £10 carr.
Deposit **£42·72** 12 months at **£36·58** or 24 months at **£20·54**

- Cue light + head-phone monitoring
- Mic and tape inputs
- Crossfade and override
- Logic circuitry lightshow
- Complete and ready to use
- Extremely rugged construction
- Twin BSR decks



Send today for free illustrated leaflet on Saxon complete discos and package PA systems

All equipment subject to a two year guarantee

Deliveries in the U.K. by our own vans

50W Mini Disco £139·50 + £5 carr. (Dep. £16·06, 12 months at £113·30 or 24 months at £7·46)
100W Mini Disco £159·50 + £5 carr. (Depp. £22·66, 12 months at £14·73 or 24 months at £8·27)
Two extremely compact mono systems complete with loudspeakers and leads
- Twin BSR decks
- Headphone monitoring
- Mic input

100W package P.A. £145 + £7·50 carr. with twin loudspeakers and Piezo Horns (Dep. £19·70, 12 months at £13·78 or 24 months at £7·73)

ACCESSORIES: Condenser mics ECM77 600 ohm **£13·50**; ECM81 Dual impedance **£14·95**; Crown headphones **£6·75**; Heavy duty boomstand **£14·50**.

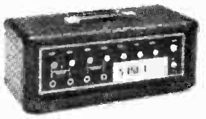
10% DEPOSIT. LOW INTEREST CREDIT ON ORDERS OVER £150

SYSTEM 7000 MINOTAUR 100—All Purpose Wide Range Amplifier

- 100W rms—1dB
- Standard 8 ohm output
- Twin mixed inputs accept a wide range of signals
- 30Hz–30kHz ± 2dB
- 23dB bass/treble

A four input, high power amplifier which will deliver up to 150W output. An absolute must where multiple mixing and power are required
- Four individually mixed inputs
- Wide range bass/treble + master

An extremely compact and versatile amplifier with full protection and a clean, attractive appearance. Ideal for all groups, discos and clubs



£49·50

- Vynide covered case
- Fully short proof
- Superb value for money

SAXON 150 HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER £59·00

SUPERSTROBE £19·75
- 2–3 Joules
- 80W Tube for long life
- Compact 4in × 4in × 4in

PRO-STROBE £32·50
- 6–8 Joules
- External trigger
- Long Life tube timer circuit

150 WATT LIQUID WHEEL PROJECTOR
- Accepts all accessories
- C/w with wheel and motor plate
- Sturdy steel construction

Remarkable value—Sold elsewhere at £39·50. Our price is only: **£33·00**

PIEZO HORNS!
Up to 150W handling
No X-over required £7·50 each

All prices subject to VAT at 8% except SA308/PM301, mics. and headphones (12½%). Add 50p post and packing on all orders except where already shown.
Ordering: By Telephone—Access, Barclay Card or COD Ring (01) 684 6385/0098
By post —Send cheque or crossed P.O.'s or 60p for COD or send in your Access/Barclay card NUMBER ONLY

MAIL ORDERS AND CALLERS TO: **CROYDON**
327–333 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS
24 Hour Ansafone service (01) 684 6385

Exporters to 17 countries—enquiries welcomed
Ring Sue Abegg on (01) 684 6385 for U.K. trade enquiries

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel. (02405) 75154

P. & P. 30p—Overseas 90p—Matching 20p per pair.
VAT 8% except * which are 12½%. Prices correct at 30 June 1977.

Price list 20p

RETURN POST SERVICE ACCESS WELCOME

THYRISTORS

PIV	1A (TO5)	3A (STUD)	3A (C106)	4A (TO220)	6A (TO220)	8A (TO220)	10A (TO220)	16A (TO220)
200	0·35	0·50	0·45	0·40	0·58	0·60	0·68	1·14
400	0·40	0·60	0·50	0·45	0·87	0·88	0·89	1·40
600	0·65	0·85	0·70	—	1·09	1·19	1·26	1·80

BT106 £1·00, BT107 £1·60, BT108 £1·60, BT109 £1·00, BT116 £1·00, 2N3525 £0·50

TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A		6·5A		8·5A		10A		15A	
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
100V	0·60	0·60	0·70	0·70	0·78	0·78	0·83	0·83	1·01	1·01
200V	0·64	0·64	0·75	0·75	0·87	0·87	0·97	1·01	1·17	1·17
400V	0·77	0·78	0·80	0·83	0·97	1·01	1·13	1·19	1·70	1·74
600V	0·96	0·99	1·01	1·10	1·21	1·26	1·42	1·50	2·11	2·17

N.B. Column (a) without internal trigger; (b) with internal trigger.

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	0·16	7480	0·55
7401	0·16	7482	0·75
7402	0·16	7486	0·32
7403	0·16	7489	2·02
7404	0·18	7490AN	0·49
7405	0·18	7491AN	0·65
7408	0·18	7492	0·57
7409	0·18	7493	0·45
7410	0·16	7494	0·85
7412	0·25	7495	0·67
7413	0·40	7496	0·82
7414	0·72	74100	1·07
7417	0·43	74107	0·35
7420	0·16	74121	0·34
7425	0·30	74122	0·47
7427	0·30	74123	0·65
7430	0·16	74141	0·78
7432	0·28	74145	0·68
7437	0·30	74154	1·30
7441AN	0·76	74164	0·93
7442	0·65	74165	0·93
7445	0·90	74174	1·40
7447AN	0·81	74175	0·94
7448	0·81	74180	1·06
7470	0·32	74181	2·70
7472	0·26	74191	1·33
7473	0·30	74192	1·20
7474	0·32	74193	1·35
7475	0·47	74194	1·20
7476	0·36	74196	1·64

LINEAR I.C.s

301A	0·40*
307	0·55*
380	0·90*
381	1·60*
3900	0·70*
709	0·27
741	0·28
748	0·35
NE555	0·45
NE565	2·00*
NE566	1·50*
NE567	2·00*
CA3045	0·85*
CA3046	0·80*
CA3130	0·90
MC1304P	1·60*
MC1307P	0·85*
MC1310P	1·60*
MC1351P	1·20*
MC1352P	0·75*
MC1353P	0·75
MC1458P	0·77
MC1496L	0·82*
SAS560	2·25
SAS570	2·25
TAA300	1·61
TAA310A	1·38
TAA550	0·45*
TAA611B12	1·25*
TAA861	0·65
TBA530	1·85*
TBA530Q	1·90*
TBA560	2·80*
TBA570	0·98
TCA270SQ	1·95*

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	3·25
MM5316	3·85
AAY-5-1224A	3·25
AAY-5-4007D	9·95

I.C. SOCKETS

8 PIN	0·13
14 PIN	0·14
16 PIN	0·15
24 PIN	0·45
40 PIN	0·80

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS Class II

704	0·99
707	0·99
727	1·95
728	1·95
747	1·80
750	1·80
L.E.D.	
·2 RED	0·13
·2 GREEN	0·20
·2 CLEAR	0·10
TIL209	0·10

REGULATORS

723	0·45
7805	1·50
7812	1·50
7815	1·50
7818	1·50
LM309K	0·95
LM340-5	1·35
LM340-12	1·35
LM340-15	1·35
LM340-18	1·35

MEMORIES

2102A-6	3·60
2112A-4	4·75
6508	7·95
2102	2·50
2107	10·00
2112	4·50
2513	8·50
2602	2·50

SEMINAR NEWS

We can now confirm that our MPU system will be based on MOSTEK's Z80. Also we are delighted to announce that PHIL PITMAN their brilliant young MPU specialist will be lending his talents to the seminar. Together with other speakers of the same high calibre we can assure you that this will be an extremely intelligent and practical seminar for both the professional and amateur enthusiast.

Write now for details of tickets and our super competition where the prize is a fantastic complete MPU system.

SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS. Fully tested but unmarked. Similar to 2N3055 except BVCEO = 50. HFE (gain) = 20 + at 3A. VCE SAT < 1·3V at 3A. 5 pcs £1; 25 pcs £4; 50 pcs £7·50; 100 pcs £13.

TO-18 NPN TRANSISTORS. Medium voltage high gain. Similar to BC107/8/9—unmarked. 25pcs £1·20; 100 pcs £3·50.

TO-3 HARDWARE. Mica, washers, solder tag, nuts, bolts. 50 sets £1.

RECTIFIERS. DO-4 PACKAGE. 10A 50V 45p; 10A 100V 50p; 10A 200V 60p; 10A 400V 75p. Please specify Polarity, Stud Cathode or Stud Anode. Ideal for power supplies, inverters etc.

DIODES

SPECIAL NOTICE—Don't miss this fabulous offer. For a limited period up to 31 October, 1977, all schools, colleges and universities may deduct 10% off all orders.

SUPER SAVERS

SG309K	0·95
MC1310P	0·95
TIL209	0·10
·2 Clear led	0·10
MM5314	3·25
MM5316	3·85
FCS8000 3½ Digit Dspl	2·95
FCS8024 4 Digit Dspl	3·50

TRANSISTORS

AC126	0·15	BC117	0·19*	BC300	0·34	BDY20	0·80	BFY40	0·50	OC71	0·35	2N2905	0·18
AC127	0·16	BC119	0·25	BC301	0·32	BDY38	0·60	BFY41	0·60	OC72	0·22	2N2905A	0·22
AC128	0·16	BC125	0·18*	BC302	0·40	BDY60	1·70	BFY50	0·20	OC84	0·40	2N2906	0·18
AC128K	0·25	BC126	0·20*	BC303	0·46	BDY61	1·65	BFY51	0·18	OC139	1·30	2N2925	0·14*
AC141	0·22	BC140	0·32	BCY30	0·55	BDY62	1·15	BFY52	0·19	OC140	1·30	2N2926O	0·09*
AC141K	0·34	BC141	0·28	BCY31	0·55	BDY95	2·14	BFY53	0·25	OC170	0·23	2N2926R	0·10*
AC142	0·18	BC142	0·23	BCY32	0·60	BF121	0·50	BFY64	0·35	TIP29A	0·44*	2N2926Y	0·09*
AC142K	0·32	BC143	0·23	BCY33	0·55	BF123	0·50	BFY90	0·90	TIP30A	0·52*	2N2926G	0·10*
AC176	0·16	BC144	0·30	BCY34	0·55	BF179	0·30	BSX19	0·16	TIP31A	0·54	2N3053	0·20
AC176K	0·32	BC147	0·09*	BCY38	0·50	BF180	0·30	BSX20	0·18	TIP32A	0·64	2N3055	0·50
AC187	0·18	BC148	0·09*	BCY39	1·15	BF181	0·30	BSX21	0·20	TIP41A	0·68	2N3137	1·10
AC187K	0·36	BC149	0·09*	BCY40	0·75	BF182	0·30	BSY52	0·28	TIP42A	0·72	2N3440	0·56
AC188	0·18	BC152	0·25*	BCY42	0·30	BF183	0·30	BSY53	0·39	2N404	0·40	2N3442	1·20
AC188K	0·32	BC153	0·18*	BCY54	1·60	BF184	0·20	BSY54	0·33	2N696	0·20	2N3570	3·60
AD149	0·80	BC157	0·09*	BCY70	0·12	BF185	0·20	BSY55	0·74	2N697	0·20	2N3702	0·10*
AD161	0·35	BC158	0·09*	BCY71	0·18	BF194	0·10*	BSY65	0·30	2N706	0·15	2N3703	0·10*
AD162	0·35	BC159	0·09*	BCY72	0·12	BF196	0·12*	BSY95A	0·16	2N718	0·22	2N3704	0·10*
AF114	0·20	BC160	0·32	BD115	0·55	BF197	0·12*	BU105	1·80*	2N929	0·16	2N3705	0·10*
AF115	0·20	BC161	0·38	BD131	0·36	BF224J	0·18*	BU105/02	1·90*	2N1131	0·15	2N3706	0·10*
AF116	0·20	BC168	0·09*	BD132	0·40	BF244	0·17*	BU108	3·00*	2N1132	0·16	2N3707	0·10*
AF117	0·20	BC169	0·12*	BD135	0·36*	BF257	0·30	BU109	2·50*	2N1302	0·40	2N3708	0·09*
AF118	0·50	BC169C	0·14*	BD136	0·39*	BF258	0·35	BU126	1·60*	2N1303	0·40	2N3709	0·09*
AF124	0·25	BC182	0·11*	BD137	0·40*	BF259	0·48	BU133	1·60*	2N1304	0·45	2N3710	0·10*
AF125	0·25	BC182L	0·12*	BD138	0·48*	BF336	0·35*	BU204	1·60*	2N1305	0·45	2N3711	0·10*
AF126	0·25	BC183	0·10*	BD139	0·58*	BF337	0·32*	BU205	1·90*	2N1306	0·50	2N3715	1·70
AF139	0·35	BC183L	0·10*	BD144	2·20	BF338	0·45*	BU206	2·40*	2N1307	0·50	2N3716	1·80
AF239	0·37	BC184	0·11*	BD157	0·60	BFW30	1·25	BU208	2·60*	2N1308	0·60	2N3771	1·60
AL102	1·45	BC184L	0·12*	BD181	0·86	BFW59	0·30	MJ480	0·80	2N1309	0·60	2N3772	1·90
AL103	1·30	BC186	0·20*	BD182	0·92	BFW60	0·36	MJ481	1·05	2N1711	0·24	2N3773	2·10
AU107	3·30*	BC187	0·24*	BD183	0·97	BFX29	0·26	MJ490	0·90	2N2102	0·44	2N3819	0·28*
AU110	1·75*	BC207B	0·12*	BD184	1·20	BFX30	0·30	MJ491	1·15	2N2217	0·30	2N4347	1·10
AU113	1·60*	BC212	0·11*	BD232	0·60	BFX84	0·23	MJE340	0·40*	2N2369	0·14	2N4348	1·20
BC107	0·09	BC212L	0·12*	BD233	0·48	BFX85	0·25	MJE520	0·45	2N2369A	0·14	2N4870	0·35*
BC107B	0·09	BC213	0·12*	BD237	0·55	BFX86	0·25	MJE521	0·55	2N2483	0·20	2N4871	0·35*
BC108	0·09	BC213L	0·14*	BD238	0·60	BFX87	0·20	OC43	0·95	2N2484	0·16	2N4918	0·60*
BC108B	0·09	BC214	0·14*	BD410	0·60	BFX88	0·20	OC44	0·32	2N2646	0·50	2N4919	0·70*
BC109	0·09	BC214L	0·15*	BDX32	2·30	BFX89	0·90	OC45	0·32	2N2711	0·20	2N4920	0·50*
BC109B	0·09	BC237	0·16*	BDY10	1·50	BFY11	1·10	OC46	0·20	2N2712	0·15	2N4922	0·58*
BC109C	0·15	BC238	0·16*	BDY11	2·00	BFY18	0·50	OC70	0·30	2N2904A	0·20	2N4923	0·46*

CMOS PLASTIC

4000BE	0·20
4001BE	0·20
4002BE	0·20
4006BE	0·05
4007BE	0·20
4008BE	0·93
4009BE	0·52
4010BE	0·52
4011BE	0·20
4012BE	0·20
4013BE	0·50
4014BE	1·00
4015BE	0·95
4016BE	0·54
4017BE	1·00
4018BE	1·10
4019BE	0·50
4020BE	1·12
4021BE	1·03
4022BE	0·95
4023BE	0·20
4024BE	0·86
4025BE	0·20
4026BE	1·55
4027BE	0·62
4028BE	0·91
4029BE	1·10
4030BE	0·55
4041BE	0·80
4042BE	0·83
4043BE	1·00
4044BE	0·94
4046BE	1·32
4049BE	0·54
4050BE	0·54
4069BE	0·30
4070BE	0·50

OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
6·3V 1·5A £2; 3A £2·50; 6A CT £4·25; 12V 1·55A £2·40; 3A CT £4·25; 6A CT £6; 18V 1·5A CT £4·25; 24V 1·5A CT £4·25; 3A CT £6; 5A £9·75; 8A £15; 12A £21·50; 40V 3A CT £9·75; 50V 6A CT £21; 15V 0·5A + 15V 0·5A £3·75; 15V 1A + 15V 1A £4·85; 18V 0·5A + 18V 0·5A £4·50; 18V 1A + 18V 1A £5·65; 20V 1A + 20V 1A £5·60; 12V 4A + 12V 4A £7·50; 25V 2A + 25V 2A £7·50.

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC, Prim. 200/240V
0–10–12–14–16–18V 2A £4; 4A £5·25; 0–12–15–20–24–30V 2A £4·50; 4A £7·50; 0–5–20–30–40–60V 1A £5·25; 2A £7·50; 0–40–50–60–80–100–110V 1A £7·50.

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS
For FW recs., 200/240V a.c.: 6–0–6V 1·5A or 9–0–9V 1A £2·25 each; 12–0–12V 1A or 20–0–20V 0·75A, or 9–0–9V 0·3A, or 12–0–12V 0·25A, or 20–0–20V 0·15A or 6V 0·5A + 6V 0·5A, or 9V 0·35A + 9V 0·35A, or 12V 0·25A + 12V 0·25A, or 20V 0·15A + 20V 0·15A, all at £2·65 each. 23V 0·5A 85p. 6V 0·5A 75p.

LOUDSPEAKERS
2¼in 8Ω, 2½in 8 or 25Ω, 3in 8 or 35Ω, 3½in 15Ω, all at £1 each; 8 × 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, £2 each; 7 × 4in 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω, £1·50 each 8in 8Ω £2.

"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V a.c., £4·50.

EDGWISE LEVEL METER, FSD 200µA
Size 19 × 18 × 20mm, 800Ω, 95p each.

POWER SUPPLY MODULE, DUAL OUTPUT, 240V a.c. Input
New, ex-British manufacture, smoothed outputs, 20V 1·5A plus stabilised 15V 150mA, plus 12V 0·5A a.c. output complete with diagram £3·50.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
110/240V a.c. 20 watts, £1·50.

CABLES—CABLES—CABLES

MICROPHONE TWIN H/DUTY, BRAIDED SCREEN
Professional cable for stage studio, outdoor, PVC covered, 20p per metre.

MULTI WAY SCREENED, PVC COVERED
36-way, £1; 25-way 75p; 14-way 50p; 6-way 25p; 4-way 20p; 2-way 10p; 1-way 8p per metre.

LOW LOSS CO-AXIAL CABLE 75Ω
UHF 18p per metre; VHF 10p per metre.

MINI 3-CORE CABLE, 19/0.10mm
Ideal for speakers, intercoms, etc., £3·50 per 100.

TRANSFORMERS 200/240V a.c.
250–0–250V 60mA, 6·3V 1A, 85p.
250V 100mA 6·3V 2A £2·00.
23V 0·5A £1·00.

O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS
P.P. sec tapped 3–8–15 ohms, A-A 6k 30 W £9·75
A-A 3k 50W £12·75; 100W (EL34KT88, etc.), £18·75.

TWIN FIG 8 CABLE
Polarised, 100m/£3; screened stereo, 15m/£1.

ALL TYPES DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL CABLE
MULTI SCREENED AND UNSCREENED CABLE
ALL SIZES AND COLOURS CONNECTING WIRES
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

Carriage and VAT on all orders
S.A.E. Enquiries, lists. Callers by appointment only

46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 8YG
Tel. 01-958 9314

CMOS COOKBOOK

by D. Lancaster — Price £7·50

OPTOELECTRONICS THEORY AND PRACTICE by A. Chappell (Texas ins.) — Price £8·00

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by I. R. Sinclair — Price £3·20

INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-PROCESSORS by D. Aspinall — Price £5·40

PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS WITH SOLUTIONS by F. A. Benson — Price £4·50

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S. W. Amos — Price £4·50

ELECTRONICS FAULT DIAGNOSIS by I. R. Sinclair — Price £3·00

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS by M. G. Scroggie — Price £4·25

110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR by R. M. Marston — Price £3·30

NEWNES TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL VOL. I by J. Gardner — Price £8·40
VOL. II — Price £8·40

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR by T. D. Towers — Price £5·00

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-723 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

This is the first of a new regular feature covering all aspects of microprocessors and minicomputers. Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus will present ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data books. The most original ideas will probably come from readers working on their own microcomputer systems, and payment will be made for any contribution featured here. This is also the place to air your views, in general, on this new technology, so let's be hearing from you!

DIGITAL WAVEFORMS

ONE interesting area where micros are being used is in the synthesis of electronic music. The MPU can actually generate any arbitrary waveform. The levels at regular intervals along the wave are coded into 8-bit binary numbers and stored in memory; the program outputs these numbers to a digital-to-analogue converter which converts the 8-bit number to a voltage level proportional to that number.

The D/A converter can be connected to the MPU bus by an 8-bit latch, and one way of forming a latch is from two 74157 quad 2-input data selectors as shown in the circuit diagram, Fig. 1. These devices are already present in the SC/MP kit with keyboard, seven of the latches being used to drive the segment lines of the display. If the eighth unused data selector is connected to DB7 as shown, the eight outputs can also serve to drive the D/A since the display is blank when a program is being executed. The latches can be addressed as any location with AD9 different from AD10; e.g. X'0400 (X' = Hexadecimal).

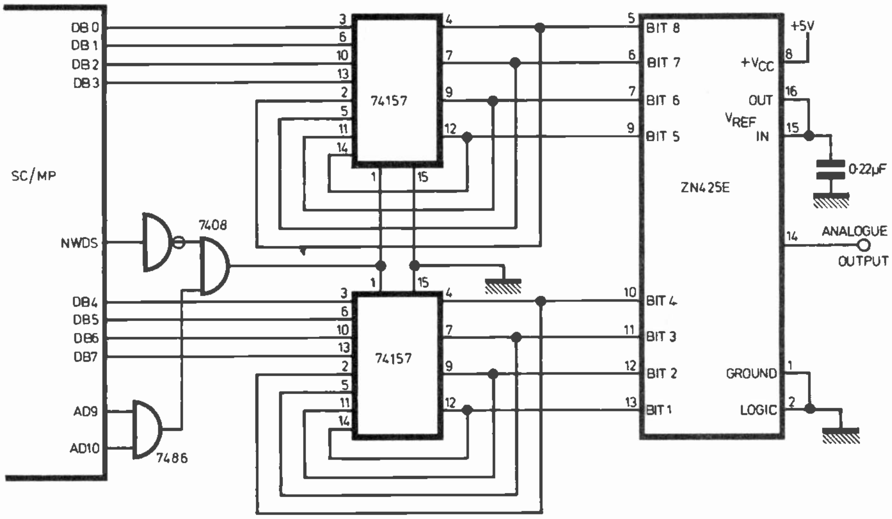


Fig. 1. Circuit showing a latch formed from a pair of 74157 quad 2-input data selectors

A program to test the circuit is given in Fig. 2, and this outputs the 36 values stored at X'OF50 repeatedly to the D/A to give a digital approximation to a sine-wave. The values in locations X'OFF7 to X'OFFC are loaded into the pointer registers by the monitor program; in systems without such a monitor, code to load these registers will have to be appended to the program.

```
                    .TITLE  SINE-WAVE
              ;FOR SC/MP INTROKIT OR KEYBOARD KIT

                    .=0F30
0F30 C4DB     OUTPUT: LDI     BEGIN-LAST        ;PROGRAM START
0F32 01       NEXT:   XAE                       ;LOAD E WITH -37
0F33 C180             LD      -128(1)           ;LOAD FROM P1+E
0F35 CA00             ST      (2)               ;STORE TO DAC
0F37 40               LDE
0F38 F401             ADI     1                 ;FOR NEXT POINT
0F3A 98F4             JZ      OUTPUT            ;LAST POINT?
0F3C 90F4             JMP     NEXT              ;NO

              ;LOCATIONS TO SET POINTERS
                    .=0FF7
0FF7 0F2F             .DBYTE  OUTPUT-1          ;PC FOR INTROKIT
0FF9 0F74             .DBYTE  LAST              ;P1 -> END
0FFB 040F             .DBYTE  040F              ;P2 -> DAC

              ;POINTS FOR SINE-WAVE
                    .=0F50
0F50 80       BEGIN:  .BYTE   080,096,0AC,0C0,0D2,0E2,0EF,0F8,0FE
0F59 FF               .BYTE   0FF,0FE,0F8,0EF,0E2,0D2,0C0,0AC,096
0F62 80               .BYTE   080,06A,054,040,02E,01E,011,008,002
0F6B 00               .BYTE   000,002,008,011,01E,02E,040,054,06A
                    .=LAST

     0000             .END
```

Fig. 2. Program for SC/MP to give a digital approximation to a sine wave

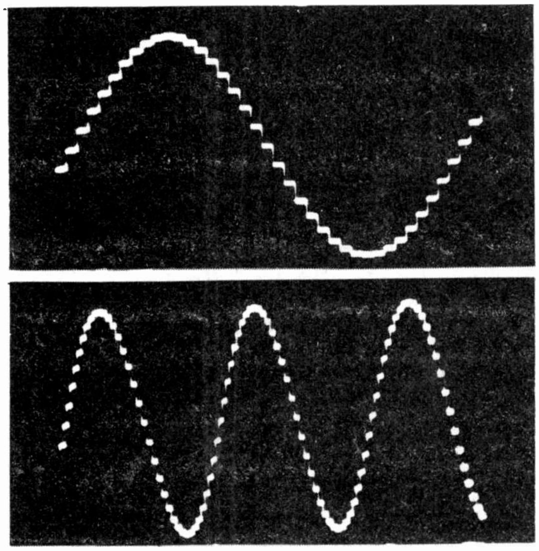


Fig. 3. Oscilloscope traces of sine wave produced from program in Fig. 2

The resulting waveform is shown in the oscilloscope traces, Fig. 3. The measured first-harmonic distortion was about 0·3 per cent, which is what you would expect since 8 bits gives you 256 levels—the maximum deviation from a true sine-wave is 1/256.

Although a sine-wave was chosen for this demonstration, any waveform can be generated with its accuracy determined by the number of sample points and the number of bits, and the frequency can be made continuously variable by feeding a variable-frequency oscillator to the interrupt input SENSE-A and modifying the program to output the data on interrupts.

To take the idea a step further an electronic organ or synthesiser could contain "templates" in read-only memory for the waveforms of notes of different instruments. These would then be used by the MPU to generate the different voices of the instrument.

THE EURO-MICRO

The Ferranti F100-L is a unique microprocessor in two respects. Firstly it has been developed and designed entirely in Europe. Secondly it uses the bipolar CDI technology rather than the more usual NMOS giving it a speed of around 10MHz, at least twice that of other MPUs, and a typical instruction time of 4μsec.

It can address up to 32K 16-bit words, and it communicates with the memory and peripherals by a 16-bit bus and 5 control lines. The decoding into address and data lines is performed by special interface sets which will cater for a variety of possible requirements.

The instruction set has a pleasing orderliness about it and all the instructions can use the four addressing modes: direct, immediate indirect, immediate data and pointer indirect. With direct addressing any location within the first 2K of memory can be specified in a single-word instruction; alternatively immediate indirect addressing allows one to specify the full 15-bit address in the next word.

Immediate data addressing supplies the operand in the second word. Finally pointer indirect addressing takes the contents of a pointer to be the required address. There are no pointer registers on the CPU chip; instead any of locations 1 to 255 can be specified as pointers, with the option of auto-increment or decrement. Thus up to 255 separate stacks can be maintained in memory.

As well as the usual instructions to add/subtract memory into the accumulator there are add/subtract accumulator into memory instructions, making it possible to replace: load X, add Y, store to Y, by the shorter: load X, add to Y.

Although there are no multiply or divide instructions, an additional single-chip unit, the F101-L, will provide these functions with execution times of less than 15μsec.

The arithmetic and logical functions act on the accumulator and memory, but the shifts and a variety of bit-test, set, and clear instructions operate on any of the accumulator, condition register, or memory. A single instruction provides a jump if a defined bit in a word is set (or clear) and then clears (or sets) it; this would be invaluable for controlling lock-outs in timesharing or multi-processor systems.

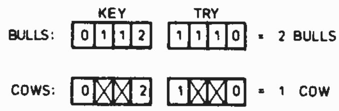


Fig. 4. The eight consecutive locations for Bulls and Cows game

The prospective computer-builder reading this may be disheartened to learn that production devices will not become available until October, when the prices will be £55·00 for the processor and £25·40 for the interface set (1 off). However, you can already set about designing your system with the help of the Hardware and System Manual, available for £7·50.

BULLS AND COWS GAME

The techniques of programming are much the same whether one is writing a game-playing program or a factory process-control program, and whereas the first is of almost universal interest, the second would probably only inspire a very restricted brand of programmer. For this reason game programs will frequently be featured in *Micro-Bus* while at the same time admitting that microprocessors have more serious applications.

One absorbing game which lends itself to being programmed is the traditional pencil-and-paper guessing game variously referred to as "Bulls and Cows" or "Moo", and recently made popular as "Mastermind". For those not already familiar with it, a brief description of one form of the game follows:

The two players first each think of a code consisting of four digits, each digit being one of the eight octal digits 0–7. The players then take turns in trying to determine the other player's code by making a guess of a number. The guesser is told the number of "bulls", i.e. digits correct and in the right position (bulls-eyes), and the number of "cows", i.e. digits correct but in the wrong position. This information guides the player towards deducing the code. For example, if the code is "3455", to the guess "4653" the reply is 1 bull, 2 cows. The first player to guess the other's code wins.

A program has been written for the 6800 in which the human player and the microprocessor alternately try to guess each other's code. It centres around the two subroutines which count the numbers of bulls and cows between two numbers, and listings for these in assembler are given below, Fig. 5.

The two numbers to be compared, referred to as KEY and TRY in the program, are stored unpacked (one octal digit per word) in the eight consecutive locations starting at 0000; see Fig. 4. Subroutine BULLS is called first and makes four comparisons between corresponding pairs of digits, returning with the number of matches in the B accumulator (2 bulls in the case shown). It complements matching digits so that they will not be counted as cows. Subroutine COWS then compares each digit in TRY not complemented with the four digits in KEY again returning with the number of matches in B (1 cow in this case). XREG is a double-byte variable used to store the X register.

The machine's strategy is at every stage of the game to make a guess chosen at random from the class of numbers consistent with the replies made to its previous guesses. The program usually wins unless its human opponent uses careful logical thinking, and the result is a highly entertaining game; readers with micro-computer systems are urged to program it.

Alternatively the program "Bulls and Cows" is available from PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS in a form suitable for running on a Motorola D2 kit and using ½K of memory. A listing and Kansas-City format cassette containing the program will be supplied on receipt of £2·50.

```
                    NAM     BULL
               *
               ****VARIABLES****
               *
0000 0004      KEY     RMB     4
0004 0006      TRY     RMB     6
000A 0002      XREG    RMB     2
               *
               ****SUBROUTINE TO FIND BULLS****
               *
000C 5F        BULLS   CLR B
000D CE 0000           LDX     £KEY
0010 A6 00     BUL2    LDA A   X
0012 A1 04             CMP A   4,X
0014 26 05             BNE     NOBUL
0016 5C                INC B
0017 63 00             COM     X
0019 63 04             CDM     4,X
001B 08        NOBUL   INX
001C 8C 0004           CPX     £KEY+4
001F 26 EF             BNE     BUL2
0021 39                RTS
               *
               ****SUBROUTINE TO FIND COWS****
               *
0022 5F        COWS    CLR B
0023 CE 0000           LDX     £KEY
0026 DF 0A             STX     XREG
0028 A6 04     COW2    LDA A   4,X
002A 2B 12             BMI     NOGOOD
002C CE 0000           LDX     £KEY
002F A1 00     TES2    CMP A   X
0031 26 05             BNE     NOCOW
0033 5C                INC B
0034 63 00             COM     X
0036 20 06             BRA     NOGOOD
0038 08        NOCOW   INX
0039 8C 0004           CPX     £KEY+4
003C 26 F1             BNE     TES2
003E DE 0A     NOGOOD  LDX     XREG
0040 08                INX
0041 DF 0A             STX     XREG
0043 8C 0004           CPX     £KEY+4
0046 26 E0             BNE     COW2
0048 39                RTS
               *
                       END
```

Fig. 5. Program for "Bulls and Cows"

The next Micro-Bus will be in the December issue, and we hope to feature circuits and programs submitted by readers. If you have any interesting and original contribution, send it to: Micro-Bus, Practical Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4.

Get a great deal from Marshall's

Call in and see us 9–5.30 Mon–Fri 9–5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. P.E.
LONDON—40–42 Cricklewood Broadway NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-452 0161. Telex: 21-2½
GLASGOW—85 West Regent Street G2 2QD
Tel: 041-332 4133
BRISTOL—1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd BS16 2LX
Tel: 0272 654201

CATALOGUE NEW 1977 AUTUMN ★

COMPLETE BUYERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
PRICE 35p POST PAID. 25p FOR CALLERS

TOP 400 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K.

EXPRESS M.O. SERVICE BY RETURN POST—all orders received despatch e day on stock items

Please add VAT to your order. P. & P. 40p

2N696	0·35	2N3703	0·15	2N6126	0·45	BC159	0·16	BD116	1·20	BFX85	0·35
2N697	0·30	2N3704	0·15	40361	0·50	BC160	0·35	BD131	0·51	BFX87	0·30
2N698	0·62	2N3705	0·15	40362	0·55	BC161	0·35	BD132	0·54	BFX88	0·30
2N699	0·55	2N3706	0·16	40363	1·30	BC167	0·12	BD135	0·37	BFX89	1·25
2N706	0·28	2N3707	0·18	40406	0·60	BC168	0·12	BD136	0·37	BFY50	0·25
2N706A	0·28	2N3708	0·13	40407	0·52	BC169	0·12	BD137	0·38	BFY51	0·25
2N708	0·28	2N3709	0·15	40408	0·75	BC170	0·18	BD138	0·38	BFY52	0·30
2N709	0·50	2N3710	0·16	40409	0·75	BC171	0·16	BD139	0·40	BFY53	0·34
2N718	0·27	2N3711	0·16	40410	0·75	BC172	0·14	BD140	0·40	BFY90	1·20
2N718A	0·50	2N3712	1·20	40411	2·85	BC177	0·20	BD239	0·40	BRY39	0·50
2N720A	0·80	2N3713	2·30	40594	0·80	BC178	0·20	BD240	0·45	BSX20	0·33
2N914	0·35	2N3714	2·45	40595	0·90	BC179	0·23	BD241	0·45	BSX21	0·32
2N916	0·30	2N3715	2·55	40673	0·75	BC182	0·11	BD242	0·50	BU105	1·40
2N918	0·38	2N3716	3·00	AC126	0·45	BC182L	0·11	BD243	0·60	BU205	2·20
2N929	0·25	2N3771	1·95	AC127	0·45	BC183	0·11	BD244	0·65	MEO402	0·20
2N930	0·26	2N3772	2·00	AC128	0·45	BC183L	0·14	BD245	0·65	MEO404	0·15
2N1131	0·30	2N3773	2·90	AC151V	0·40	BC184	0·12	BD246	0·66	MEO412	0·20
2N1132	0·37	2N3789	2·90	AC152V	0·50	BC184L	0·16	BD529	0·45	ME4102	0·10
2N1613	0·30	2N3790	3·10	AC153	0·55	BC207	0·16	BD530	0·50	ME4104	0·10
2N1711	0·30	2N3791	3·10	AC153K	0·55	BC208	0·16	BDY20	1·00	MJ481	1·55
2N1893	0·38	2N3792	3·50	AC176	0·50	BC212	0·14	BF115	0·38	MJ490	1·35
2N2102	0·98	2N3794	0·20	AC176K	0·65	BC212L	0·17	BF121	0·55	MJ491	1·85
2N2218	0·33	2N3819	0·36	AC187K	0·60	BC213	0·14	BF123	0·55	MJ2955	1·25
2N2218A	0·37	2N3820	0·38	AC188K	0·60	BC213L	0·16	BF152	0·25	MJE340	0·58
2N2219	0·35	2N3823	0·80	AD161	1·00	BC214	0·16	BF153	0·25	MJE370	0·58
2N2219A	0·36	2N3904	0·21	AD162	1·00	BC214L	0·17	BF154	0·25	MJE371	0·60
2N2220	0·35	2N3906	0·22	AF106	0·55	BC237	0·14	BF159	0·35	MJE520	0·45
2N2221	0·25	2N4036	0·67	AF109	0·75	BC238	0·12	BF160	0·30	MJE521	0·65
2N2221A	0·26	2N4037	0·55	AF124	0·65	BC239	0·15	BF161	0·60	MJE2955	1·50
2N2222	0·25	2N4058	0·20	AF125	0·65	BC251	0·16	BF166	0·40	MJE3055	0·95
2N2222A	0·25	2N4059	0·15	AF126	0·65	BC253	0·22	BF167	0·35	MP8111	0·35
2N2368	0·25	2N4060	0·20	AF139	0·69	BC257A	0·17	BF173	0·35	MP8112	0·40
2N2369	0·25	2N4061	0·17	AF186	0·50	BC258A	0·17	BF177	0·25	MP8113	0·45
2N2369A	0·25	2N4062	0·18	AF200	1·20	BC259B	0·18	BF178	0·25	MPP102	0·30
2N2646	0·75	2N4126	0·17	AF239	0·65	BC261A	0·24	BF179	0·30	MPSA05	0·25
2N2647	1·40	2N4289	0·20	AF240	1·14	BC262B	0·24	BF180	0·35	MPSA06	0·25
2N2904	0·36	2N4919	0·65	AF279	0·80	BC263C	0·30	BF181	0·35	MPSA12	0·40
2N2904A	0·37	2N4920	0·75	AF280	0·85	BC300	0·40	BF182	0·35	MPSA55	0·25
2N2905	0·37	2N4921	0·50	BC107	0·15	BC301	0·40	BF183	0·40	MPSA56	0·25
2N2905A	0·38	2N4922	0·55	BC108	0·15	BC303	0·50	BF184	0·38	MPSU05	0·50
2N2906	0·28	2N4923	0·70	BC109	0·15	BC307	0·15	BF185	0·35	MPSU06	0·56
2N2906A	0·25	2N5190	0·60	BC113	0·20	BC308	0·15	BF194	0·15	MPSU55	0·55
2N2907	0·25	2N5191	0·70	BC115	0·20	BC309C	0·15	BF195	0·15	MPSU56	0·60
2N2907A	0·25	2N5192	0·75	BC116	0·19	BC317	0·14	BF196	0·15	TIP29A	0·45
2N2924	0·15	2N5195	0·90	BC116A	0·20	BC318	0·13	BF197	0·17	TIP29C	0·60
2N2925	0·17	2N5245	0·34	BC117	0·22	BC327	0·20	BF198	0·18	TIP30A	0·49
2N3019	0·55	2N5294	0·40	BC118	0·20	BC328	0·19	BF200	0·35	TIP30C	0·65
2N3053	0·26	2N5295	0·40	BC119	0·30	BC337	0·19	BF225J	0·25	TIP31A	0·50
2N3054	0·60	2N5296	0·40	BC121	0·45	BC338	0·21	BF244	0·35	TIP31C	0·66
2N3055	0·70	2N5298	0·40	BC132	0·30	BC547	0·12	BF245	0·40	TIP32A	0·55
2N3390	0·20	2N5447	0·15	BC134	0·20	BC548	0·12	BF246	0·75	TIP32C	0·75
2N3391	0·20	2N5448	0·15	BC135	0·20	BC549	0·13	BF254	0·24	TIP33A	0·80
2N3391A	0·20	2N5449	0·19	BC136	0·19	BCY30	1·00	BF255	0·24	TIP33C	1·10
2N3392	0·16	2N5457	0·32	BC137	0·20	BCY31	1·00	BF257	0·37	TIP34A	0·90
2N3393	0·15	2N5458	0·33	BC140	0·35	BCY32	1·00	BF258	0·45	TIP34C	1·20
2N3394	0·15	2N5459	0·29	BC141	0·40	BCY33	1·00	BF259	0·49	TIP35A	2·50
2N3439	0·88	2N5484	0·34	BC142	0·30	BCY34	1·00	BF459	0·50	TIP36A	2·80
2N3440	0·64	2N5486	0·38	BC143	0·30	BCY38	2·00	BFR39	0·28	TIP41A	0·70
2N3441	0·81	2N6027	0·60	BC147	0·12	BCY42	0·60	BFS21A	2·60	TIP41C	0·90
2N3442	1·35	2N6101	0·45	BC148	0·12	BCY58	0·25	BFS28	1·38	TIP42A	0·80
2N3638	0·16	2N6107	0·42	BC149	0·14	BCY59	0·25	BFS61	0·30	TIP42C	1·00
2N3638A	0·16	2N6109	0·50	BC153	0·27	BCY70	0·25	BFS98	0·30	TIP2955	0·65
2N3639	0·30	2N6121	0·38	BC154	0·27	BCY71	0·26	BFX29	0·35	TIP3055	0·55
2N3641	0·20	2N6122	0·41	BC157	0·14	BCY72	0·24	BFX30	0·35	TIS43	0·43
2N3702	0·13	2N6123	0·43	BC158	0·14	BD115	0·80	BFX84	0·35		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3020	2·00	LM1800	1·76	TAA570	2·30
CA3020A	2·29	LM1808	1·92	TAA611B	1·85
CA3028B	1·29	LM1828	1·75	TAA621	2·15
CA3028A	1·01	LM3301N	0·85	TAA661A	1·50
CA3030	1·35	LM3302N	1·40	TAA661B	1·50
CA3030A	2·00	LM3401	0·70	TAA700	3·91
CA3045	1·40	LM3900	0·75	TAA930A	1·30
CA3046	0·89	LM3905	1·60	TAA930B	1·30
CA3048	2·23	LM3909	0·68	TAD100	1·95
CA3049	1·80	MC1035	1·75	TBA120	0·75
CA3050	2·42	MC1303	1·03	TBA400	2·00
CA3052	1·62	MC1304	1·40	TBA500	2·21
CA3080	0·75	MC1305	1·40	TBA500Q	2·30
CA3080A	1·88	MC1310	1·91	TBA510	2·21
CA3086	0·80	MC1327	1·54	TBA510Q	2·30
CA3088	1·70	MC1330	1·00	TBA520	2·21
CA3089	2·52	MC1350	0·90	TBA520Q	2·30
CA3090	4·00	MC1351	1·20	TBA530	1·98
CA3130	0·98	MC1352	1·10	TBA530Q	2·07
LM301A	0·67	MC1458	1·91	TBA540	2·21
LM301N	0·40	NE555	0·40	TBA540Q	2·30
LM304	2·45	NE556	1·10	TBA550	3·13
LM307N	0·65	NE565	1·30	TBA550Q	3·22
LM308C	1·82	NE566	1·65	TBA560Q	3·22
LM308N	0·85	NE567	1·80	TBA570	1·29
LM309K	1·85	SAS560	2·50	TBA570Q	1·38
LM317K	3·00	SAS570	2·50	TBA641B	2·70
LM318N	2·26	S042P	1·25	TBA651	2·20
LM323K	6·46	76001N	1·30	TBA700	1·52
LM339N	1·40	76003N	2·20	TBA700Q	1·61
LM348N	1·50	76008K	1·50	TBA720Q	2·30
LM360N	2·75	76013N	1·50	TBA750	1·98
LM370N	2·50	76013ND	1·30	TBA750Q	2·07
LM371N	1·70	76018K	1·50	TBA800	1·25
LM372N	1·70	76023N	1·45	TBA810	1·25
LM373N	2·80	76023ND	1·26	TBA820	1·25
LM374N	3·10	76033N	2·20	TBA920	2·90
LM377N	1·75	76110N	1·18	TBA920Q	2·99
LM378N	2·25	76115N	1·51	TBA940	1·62
LM379S	3·95	76116N	1·66	TCA160C	1·85
LM380-8	0·90	76131N	1·20	TCA160B	1·61
LM380N	0·98	76226N	1·56	TCA270	2·25
LM381A	2·45	76227N	1·20	TCA280A	1·30
LM381N	1·60	76228N	1·41	TCA290A	3·13
LM382N	1·25	76530N	0·75	TCA420A	1·84
LM384N	1·45	76532N	1·40	TCA730	3·22
LM386N	0·80	76533N	1·20	TCA740	2·76
LM387N	1·05	76544N	1·44	TCA750	2·30
LM388N	0·90	76545N	1·65	TCA760	1·38
LM389N	1·00	76546N	1·44	TCA800	3·13
LM702C	0·75	76550N	0·35	UAA170	2·00
LM709C	0·65	76552N	0·55	UAA180	2·00
LM709N	0·45	76570N	1·68		
LM710C	0·60	76620N	0·90		
LM710N	0·60	76650N	1·10		
LM723C	0·85	76660N	0·60		
LM723N	0·75	76666N	0·92		
LM741C	0·65	TAA320A	1·00		
LM741N	0·40	TAA350A	2·48		
LM741-8	0·40	TAA521	1·00		
LM747N	0·90	TAA522	1·90		
LM748-8	0·55	TAA550	0·60		
LM748N	0·55	TAA560	1·75		

VAT
All our prices EXCLUDE VAT. Please enclose 40p for post and packing.

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

RAMS		TRISTATE BUFFERS	
2101-2N	3·00	DM81LS95	1·45
2102-2N	2·10	DM81LS96	1·45
2111-2N	3·00	DM81LS97	1·45
2112-2N	3·00	DM81LS98	1·45
74C920D	12·57		
ROMS			
MM5214	26·95		
PROMS			
74S287	5·33		
MM5204Q	32·30		
1702AQ	10·80		
2708Q	35·00		

2102-2N RAM £1·93 FOR 25 pcs.

8080A 8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR FAMILY

INS8080A	N Channel 40 Pin	£23·45
DP8224N	Clock Generator	£6·16
DP8228D	System Controller	£7·30
DP8212N	8 Bit Port	£3·08
1SP-8A/500D	SC/MP CPU chip	£12·00
1SP-8A/600N	N-channel CPU chip	£10·08

SC/MP

CLOCK MODULES DIGITAL

Built and tested—requires only switches and transformer to complete. 12 or 24hr alarm modules

MA1002F 12hr 5in display	10·90
MA1002H 24hr 5in display	10·90
MA1010E 12hr 84in display	14·50
MA1010G 24hr 84in display	14·50

CAR CLOCK MODULE

MA1003 Built Tested 12V supply and four-digit module. Crystal controlled 17·50
Data Sheet 5p + SAE

NATIONAL

DIODES

AA116	0·12	BA158	0·38			IN4005	0·10
AA118	0·12	BA159	0·51	OA47	0·13	IN4006	0·11
AA119	0·14	BA202	0·09	OA90	0·08	IN4007	0·12
AA129	0·09	BAX13	0·07	OA91	0·08	IN4148	0·07
AAZ17	0·18	BAX16	0·10	OA95	0·10	IN4150	0·19
BA100	0·18	BB103	0·30	OA200	0·10	IN5400	0·14
BA102	0·18	BB104	0·40	OA202	0·14	IN5401	0·16½
BA144	0·12	BY126	0·29	IN914	0·07	IN5402	0·17½
BA145	0·18	BY127	0·36	IN916	0·07	IN5404	0·18½
BA154	0·10	BY182	1·50	IN4001	0·06	IN5406	0·22½
BA155	0·12	BY206	0·20	IN4002	0·07	IN5407	0·27
BA156	0·15	BY207	0·22	IN4003	0·08	IN5408	0·40
BA157	0·29	BYX10	0·27	IN4004	0·09	IS44	0·07

TRIACS Plastic Pack 400V

6 amp	0·70	16 amp	1·10
8 amp	0·75	20 amp	1·70
12 amp	0·85	25 amp	2·00

THYRISTORS Plastic C106 116

4 amp 100V	0·35	8 amp 100V	0·43	12 amp 100V	0·57
4 amp 200V	0·40	8 amp 200V	0·49	12 amp 200V	0·65
4 amp 400V	0·49	8 amp 400V	0·62	12 amp 400V	0·81

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

500mA TO202 Positive 5, 12, 15, 24V	1·10
500mA TO202 Negative 5, 12, 15, 24V	1·05
1 amp TO220 Positive 5, 12, 15, 24V	1·35
1 amp TO220 Negative 5, 12, 15, 24V	2·86

TTL FROM NATIONAL, ITT, TEXAS, SIGNETICS, ETC.

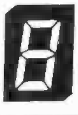
7400	0·16	7412	0·21	7438	0·55	7460	0·21	7485	1·85	74118	0·90	74160	1·41				
7401	0·16	7413	0·60	7440	0·21	7470	0·46	7486	0·41	74119	1·80	74161	1·41				
7402	0·16	7414	1·80	7441	1·03	7472	0·34	7490	0·61	74121	0·49	74162	1·41				
7403	0·16	7416	0·50	7442	0·78	7473	0·43	7491	0·98	74122	0·45	74163	1·41				
7404	0·26	7417	0·50	7445	1·35	7474	0·43	7492	0·61	74123	0·58	74164	1·23				
7405	0·26	7420	0·21	7446	1·23	7475	0·58	7493	0·61	74141	1·03	74165	1·23	74182	1·08		
7406	0·60	7423	0·39	7447	1·10	7476	0·51	7494	0·74	74145	1·06	74167	3·70	74184	2·46	74192	1·62
7407	0·60	7425	0·39	7448	1·10	7480	0·45	7495	0·78	74151	1·11	74174	1·52	74185	2·46	74193	1·62
7408	0·24	7427	0·39	7450	0·21	7481	1·10	7496	1·03	74153	1·11	74175	1·35	74188	2·46	74196	1·17
7409	0·24	7430	0·21	7451	0·21	7482	0·67	7497	4·60	74154	1·85	74176	1·23	74189	3·99	74197	1·17
7410	0·20	7432	0·35	7453	0·21	7483	1·33	74100	1·15	74155	1·11	74180	1·77	74190	1·91	74198	2·93
7411	0·26	7437	0·55	7454	0·21	7484	0·85	74107	0·43	74157	0·98	74181	3·70	74191	1·91	74199	2·93

OPTOELECTRONICS

Full range of Opto devices in our new catalogue

LEDS
TIL 209 0·12 100 + pc's.
3mm Red **19p**, Gr **25p**, Y **25p**
5mm Red **21p**, Gr **26p**, Y **26p**

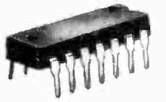
Many more types listed in our new catalogue—solarcells, light switches etc.



DISPLAYS 7 Segment

	Single	Double	Display
DL704	2·00	3·00	0·3in Red
DL707	2·00	3·00	0·3in Red
DL747	2·50	3·40	0·5in Red
DL750	2·50	3·40	0·5in Red

CMOS + LOW POWER SCHOTTKY



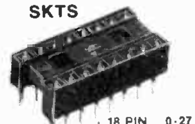
CD4000	0·24	CD4018	1·15	CD4041	0·96	CD4059	5·45	CD4081	0·25	74LS02	0·24	74LS138	1·27
CD4001	0·24	CD4019	0·70	CD4042	0·96	CD4060	1·27	CD4082	0·25	74LS04	0·27	74LS151	1·13
CD4002	0·24	CD4020	1·27	CD4043	1·15	CD4063	1·25	CD4085	0·81	74LS08	0·24	74LS157	1·17
CD4006	1·34	CD4021	1·15	CD4044	1·06	CD4066	0·80	CD4086	0·81	74LS10	0·24	74LS160	1·40
CD4007	0·24	CD4022	1·10	CD4045	1·59	CD4067	4·25	CD4089	1·77	74LS13	0·65	74LS161	1·50
CD4008	1·10	CD4023	0·24	CD4046	1·52	CD4068	0·25	CD4093	0·91	74LS32	0·25	74LS162	1·50
CD4009	0·64	CD4024	0·84	CD4047	1·15	CD4069	0·25	CD4094	2·13	74LS42	1·01	74LS162	1·50
CD4010	0·64	CD4025	0·24	CD4049	0·64	CD4070	0·66	CD4095	1·19	74LS74	0·48	74LS163	1·50
CD4011	0·24	CD4027	0·64	CD4050	0·64	CD4071	0·25	CD4096	1·19	74LS75	0·60	74LS164	1·52
CD4012	0·24	CD4028	1·02	CD4051	1·06	CD4072	0·25	CD4510	2·00	74LS76	0·40	74LS173	2·35
CD4013	0·60	CD4029	1·30	CD4052	1·06	CD4073	0·25	CD4511	2·30	74LS85	1·45	74LS174	1·20
CD4014	1·15	CD4030	0·64	CD4053	1·06	CD4075	0·25	CD4516	2·00	74LS86	0·48	74LS175	1·20
CD4015	1·15	CD4031	2·53	CD4054	1·32	CD4076	1·17	CD4518	2·00	74LS90	1·00		
CD4016	0·64	CD4035	1·34	CD4055	1·50	CD4077	0·66	CD4520	2·00	74LS92	0·90		
CD4017	1·15	CD4037	1·10	CD4056	1·50	CD4078	0·25	74LS00	0·24	74LS107	0·44		

74LS

74C MOS

74C00	0·26	74C85	1·90
74C02	0·26	74C86	0·68
74C04	0·26	74C90	0·91
74C08	0·26	74C107	1·30
74C10	0·26	74C151	2·62
74C20	0·26	74C157	2·35
74C30	0·26	74C160	1·18
74C32	0·26	74C161	1·18
74C42	0·92	74C162	1·18
74C48	2·30	74C163	1·18
74C73	0·58	74C164	1·04
74C74	0·59	74C173	0·95
74C76	0·58	74C174	0·95

LOW PROFILE SKTS



		18 PIN	0·27
		22 PIN	0·30
8 PIN	0·15	24 PIN	0·35
14 PIN	0·16	28 PIN	0·45
16 PIN	0·18	40 PIN	0·55

BARCLAYCARD MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS

SC/MP INTROKIT £68·61 exc. VAT
Budget Introduction to SC/MP microprocessing—Board, CPU, Memories, Crystal, etc. Built-in debugging. Complete with explanatory data and applications—National Semiconductors.

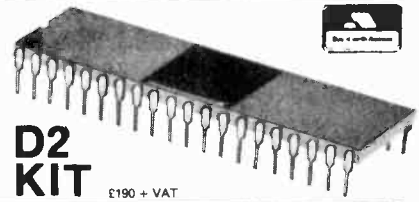
KEYBOARD KIT £85·84 exc. VAT
Budget VDU for Teletype substitute. The calculator type keyboard provides manual I/O commands to Introkit. Full instruction and data supplied with each kit. Complete kit easily mates with cassette recorder.

SC/MP

DATA PACK £1·50
46 instruction set
8 bit tristate bus I/0
12 bit tristate address
512 bytes rom
256 bytes ram.

NEW FROM MOTOROLA 6800

A build-it-yourself microcomputer designed around the Motorola M6800 Family.
Kit contains CPU (MC6800), 256 × 8 RAM (2 × MCM6810 AP), 2 × P.I.A. (MC6820), 1 × ACIA (MC6850), Hex-Keyboard, Hex-display interface to audio cassette, plus all additional components. Easily expanded. Single 5V supply needed, 72 basic intructions.



D2 KIT £190 + VAT

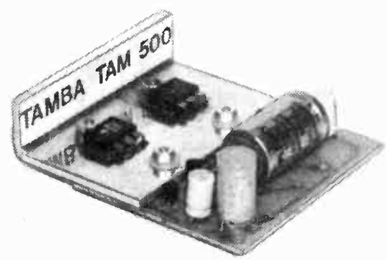
BEFORE *YOU* BUY AN AMPLIFIER MODULE—CHECK:

DOES IT HAVE

- ★ 30A power transistors
- ★ 3A drivers (100W unit)
- ★ 2-year guarantee
- ★ Integral output capacitor

Then compare with the Tamba range—excellent value—25, 50 and 100W R.M.S

TAM1000 100W 4 ohms 65V	£9·80
TAM500 50W 4 ohms 45V	£7·50
TAM250 25W 8 ohms 45V	£5·75
POWER SUPPLIES	
For 1 or 2 TAM250/500	£7·50
For 1 or 2 TAM1000	£9·80
(Carriage 50p on supplies)	



- Suits loads 4–16 ohms
- 20–20,000 Hz ±1dB
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Glass fibre P.C.B.
- High sensitivity (100mV 10k)

High grade components used throughout: Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey, etc.

- Low distortion (0·1%)
- Low profile (1in high 3½in × 3in)
- 75% efficient
- Accepts most mixer/pre-amplifiers
- Four simple connections

NEW

ALL PURPOSE MIXER/PRE-AMP.

(with 60mm slider volume)

- Suitable for multiple input systems
- High and low impedance inputs
- High sensitivity
- Built-in supply smoothing
- 20–20,000 Hz ±1dB
- −80dB noise level
- Accepts a wide variety of inputs
- Wide range bass and treble controls

Use up to 10 PRE-AMPS with 1 power supply

Printed circuit board assembly with treble and bass controls plus slider volume control **£6·50**

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc)—C.O.D. (60p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard—send or telephone your number—do not send your card. Add VAT at 8% to orders for 50 and 100W systems and at 12½% for 25W systems.

Hours, 9.30 a.m.–5 p.m. Monday — Saturday. Callers welcome. Tel. (01) 684 0098

TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

PHILIPS

YOU & PHILIPS HI-FI KITS

The top sellers for home assembly in Europe – now available in the U.K.

Now – read all about the Philips range of quality kits for home assembly – mixers, amplifiers, speakers, etc, etc. Send today to S.S.T. Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd., West Road, Tottenham, London N17 0RN

Please send me, quickly, the new colour catalogue. PE101

Name

Address

Postcode

free SEND TODAY!

S.S.T. Distributors is a member of the Philips Group of Companies.

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

164-166 HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 888-3206
(also) 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N.9 803-1685

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22 4SJ
Phone: 888-4474

3 KILOWATTS PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

Three Channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 250V up to 1000W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fascinating sound-light display. (All guaranteed.)

£18·50 plus £1·25 P. & P. + 8%.

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous ferric chloride in double sealed 1 lb poly packs. Our Price **65p** + P/P + VAT at 8% per lb.

BARGAIN PROJECT BOX

A plastic box with moulded extrusion rails for PC or Chassis panels with metal front plate fitted with four screws (all supplied). Size (internal) 81mm × 51mm × 28mm. Our Price **50p** + 8%.

EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150"

No disco should be without our new effects projector, we believe that this is the most versatile machine for projecting coloured images to supplement your music. Spec.: Volts—220/240, a.c., 50 Hz, Lamp—A1/167 150W, Standard Lens—60mm. A sturdy metal construction and takes a range of lenses and accessories. Comes complete with 6in wheel and ready to use. A bargain at £30 + £1·25 P. & P. + 8% VAT.

"C100" 100 WATT AMPLIFIER

All built and tested, mounted on a plain aluminium chassis which measures 18 × 9½ × 4in, and which you can mount into a cabinet of your choice.
Four controlled inputs, master volume, treble, middle and bass controls. S/C protected output. 100W clean into 8 ohm L/S. Ideal for disco, music groups, PA. and clubs.
A bargain at £48 + £1·50 carr. + 8% VAT.

GOODMANS 8in. LOUDSPEAKER

Goodmans "Audiom 8PA" Loudspeaker, impedance 8 ohm, power handling 15W nominal. Our price £4·53 + 12½% VAT.

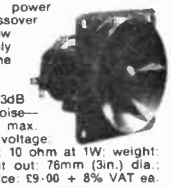
BARGAIN TRANSFORMER

240V primary, 12–0–12V 500mA secondary. Approx. size 60 × 40 × 50mm. Fixing centres 75mm. Price £1·20 + 8% VAT.

PPI POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Switched 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12V at 500 mA. With on/off switch and pilot light.
Size: 130 × 55 × 75mm.
Only £5·50 + 8% VAT.

PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN UNITS

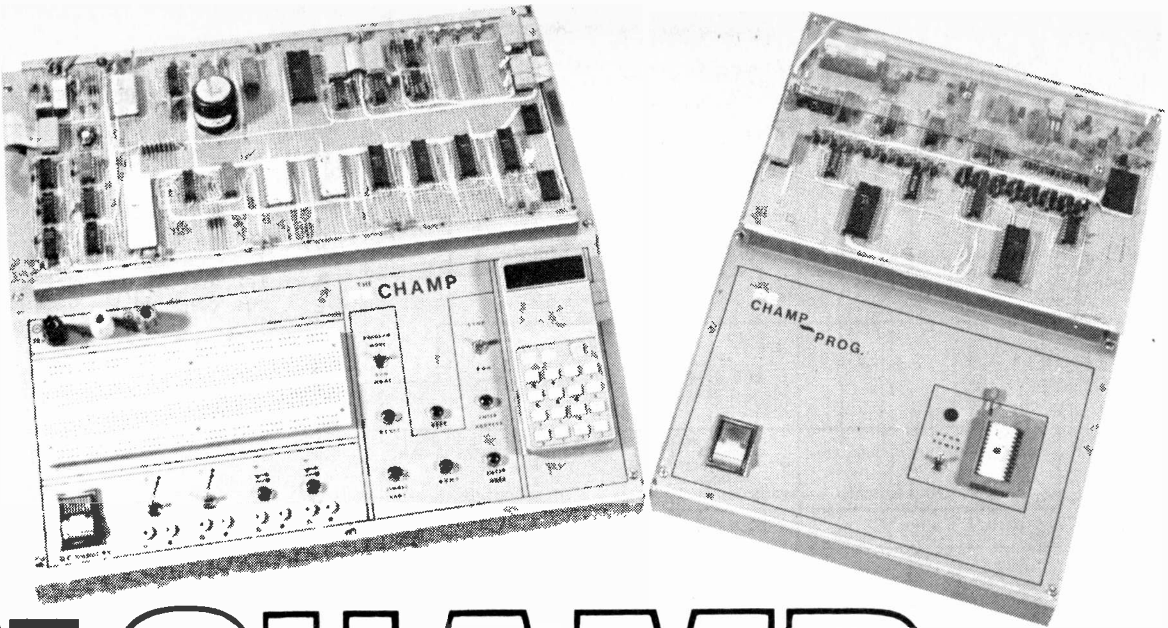


New high quality high power tweeter, no form of crossover network is required as low frequency voltages simply have no effect on the tweeter. Specification—Frequency response: 3·8kHz to 28kHz ±3dB (input 4V r.m.s. pink noise—output 105dB): max. continuous r.m.s. input voltage 25V; min. series resistor: 10 ohm at 1W; weight: 63gm (2·25oz); panel cut out: 76mm (3in.) dia.; size: 85 × 85 × 75mm. Price: £9·00 + 8% VAT ea.

MAINS INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSOR

A mains suppressor designed to reduce unwanted mains interference caused by fridges, boilers, etc. Best results are obtained by plugging the item causing the interference directly into the suppressor, which is fitted with a 3-pin 13A mains socket. The suppressor is housed in a black plastic box with silver front panel and measures approx. 116 × 77 × 54mm. The unit comes fitted with 1·5m of 3-core cable and has a max. current loading of 3A. Price: £9·00 + 8% VAT.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED
U.K. CARRIAGE 50p UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
VAT—All prices are excluding VAT. Please add to each item the VAT rate indicated.



PE CHAMP PART TWO

R.W. COLES
B. CULLEN

Last month we examined the CHAMP "family" concept of combining a microprocessor unit (CHAMP itself), PROM programmer (CHAMP-PROG), and a PROM eraser (CHAMP-UV) to produce a self-sufficient and capable development system.

This month we shall start to look in detail at the circuitry on the CHAMP microprocessor board, and at the 4040 MPU chip around which the system is constructed.

MAIN BOARD

The main objective of the CHAMP design was to produce a *complete* microprocessor system at the lowest possible cost, and in keeping with this objective no expensive plug-in cards and edge connectors are used at all. Major circuitry is mounted on a single piece of 0·1in matrix Veroboard which, in fact, is a much more convenient packaging solution than more expensive plug-in cards anyway!

Connections to the board are made via 16-way d.i.l. plugs and sockets, and in the basic system, only two of these are occupied with the others available for system expansion and debugging purposes. Power is coupled to the board via three hardwired leads terminated in wander plugs. These can be plugged into sockets on the power supply itself, or, when the board is in its vertical position, into sockets adjacent to the breadboard.

CONSTRUCTOR'S NOTE

A kit comprising the main i.c.s for CHAMP:

4040	4289	2 off 5101-8
4201A	1 off 4702A	Plus
4265	3205	4040 XTAL
1 off 4002-1		

is available from Rapid Recall Ltd., Dep. N, 9 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London WC2H 9BS at the special price of £49·68 including post, packing and VAT

The board can be removed rapidly when necessary by simply uncoupling the connectors mentioned above and then sliding it sideways out of the self adhesive card guides in which it rests. Under the board, on the plinth, is another card guide which can be used to support the board in the vertical position with all connections remade, on those occasions where access to *both* sides of the board is required.

The board itself measures 305 × 159mm and carries 25 integrated circuits including PMOS, CMOS and TTL devices.

4040 MPU CHIP

At the heart of the board is of course the 4040 microprocessor chip. The 4040 is a development of the Intel 4004, which had the honour of being the first microprocessor ever produced. As mentioned last month, CHAMP is downwards compatible with the 4004 chips, allowing the development of very low cost dedicated systems when the more sophisticated features of the 4040 are not required.

The 4004 chip is housed in a 16-pin package whereas of course the 4040 uses the larger 24-pin version; both chips are made using the well tried PMOS technology and need 15 volt supplies. In CHAMP, supplies of −5V and −10V are used so that interface to TTL and CMOS can be simply achieved without recourse to level translation.

The 4040 and 4004 are "four-bit" microprocessors, which means that their arithmetic units operate on "words" of four binary bits, and that transfer of data within a 4040 or 4004 system is carried out four bits at a time. This does *not* of course mean that arithmetic resolution is limited to four bits: *any* arithmetic resolution can be achieved by simply cascading four-bit operations. "Natural" 4040 arithmetic resolutions are in fact 64 bits binary or 16 digits decimal, as we shall see when we consider the arrangement of data memory.

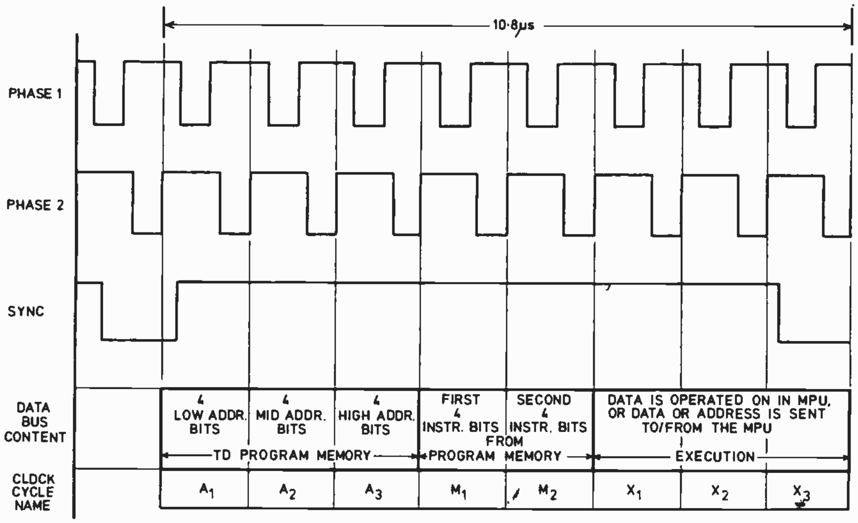


Fig. 2.1. System timing and data bus contents for the 4040

COMPONENTS . . .

CHAMP BOARD

Resistors

4 off	47Ω	R1–3, R40
2 off	100Ω	R33, 59
8 off	150Ω	R51–58
1 off	270Ω	R32
17 off	1kΩ	R6, R8–13, R15, 17, 26, 31, 34, R35–38, R60
13 off	5·1kΩ	R14, R18–25, R45–48
9 off	10kΩ	R4, 7, 16, 39, R41–44, R49
4 off	12kΩ	R27–30
1 off	47kΩ	R50
1 off	1MΩ	R5

All 2% ⅛W carbon film

Capacitors

2 off	33pF	Sub-min ceramic	C4, 5
7 off	10nF	Ceramic disc 18V	C6–11, C14
1 off	0·1μF	Ceramic disc 18V	C12
3 off	0·22μF	Polyester	C1, 2, 13
1 off	1μF	Tantalum bead 35V	C3
1 off	4·7μF	Tantalum bead 35V	C15

Transistors

5 off BC108 TR1–5

Diodes

1 off	BYZ88C3V9 Zener, 3·9V 400mW	D13
14 off	OA47	D1–12, D19–20
6 off	1N4148	D14–18, D21

Integrated Circuits

1 off 3205	IC17
2 off 4002	IC4, 5
1 off 4040	IC2
1 off 4201	IC1
1 off 4265	IC6
1 off 4289	IC15
2 off 4702A	IC18, 19
4 off 5101	IC20–23
3 off 74L00*	IC3, 10, 24
1 off 74L02*	IC25
3 off 74L74*	IC11–13
1 off 74123	IC9
1 off 74125	IC14
1 off 74157	IC16
2 off 75491	IC7, 8

*See Text

Miscellaneous

B1 Nickel Cadmium stack, 4·8V 225mAh
XL1 Crystal 5·185MHz
8 off 16-pin d.i.l. low profile sockets, SK1–8
500 off Soldercon sockets
Veroboard VB124 179 × 454mm

4040 INSTRUCTIONS

Although the 4040 is a "four-bit" device, its instruction set is based on an eight-bit word length which means that program memory (which is separate to data memory) is organised as consecutive locations each containing *eight* bits. A popular name for an eight-bit word is "byte", and a four-bit word is often called a "nibble" (for obvious reasons!). From now on we will be using these terms when appropriate.

The 4040 has a total of 60 separate instructions, some of which are 16 bits long and require two consecutive bytes in program memory.

For dedicated applications, program memory would normally consist of ROMS or PROMS, but because CHAMP is a development system, an area of RAM program memory is also provided, for user programs, and this makes it important for us to differentiate between program and data RAM which are of course used for different purposes. The 4040 uses a 12-bit address counter which allows up to 4096 bytes of program memory to be directly addressed, although only 1024 locations are actually used in the CHAMP system as it stands, 512 bytes being assigned to PROM and 512 bytes to RAM. The CHOMP system firmware occupies 256 bytes only; when the PROMPT programmer firmware is added however, the full 512 bytes of PROM are utilised.

USER'S MANUAL

It is important that any intending CHAMP constructor should obtain a copy of the "Intel MCS-40 User's Manual" preferably of the March 1976 or later edition. This is provided free when a chip set is purchased, and is a mine of information on 4040 operation, programming, and interfacing, and contains data sheets on systems components like RAMS and PROMS.

The description of 4040 operation provided here is necessarily limited by space considerations, and most CHAMP users will soon find themselves wanting to know more! The User's Manual provides all the answers to technical questions and includes many programming and applications examples to whet one's appetite!

4040 OPERATION

The 4040 uses the dynamic mode of operation which means that it must be continuously clocked to ensure proper data retention. The necessary 2-phase clock is best provided by the Intel 4201 clock generator which is produced especially for this purpose, since in addition to containing the clock circuitry this device provides the power-on reset logic and the single step logic which forms an essential part of any development system. The basic clock frequency is determined with the aid of a crystal, and is normally set, as in CHAMP, to 5·185MHz to give the data sheet instruction cycle time of 10·8 microseconds. The basic clock frequency is divided in the 4201 to give two 740kHz non-overlapping pulse trains which are used to drive the MPU chip clock inputs.

Inside the 4040 this clock frequency is further divided into "instruction cycles" which each consist of eight clock periods. The instruction cycle is really the shortest interval which can be isolated in an operational system. When the SINGLE SHOT mode is used it initiates either one or two of these instruction cycles depending on whether a one- or two-byte instruction is involved. The 4040 signals the start of a *new* instruction cycle with a pulse output on its SYNC pin, and this signal is wired to all the other devices which interface directly with the 4040 bus so that they can keep in step with processor timing.

The 4040 uses a four-bit data bus (D_0 D_1 D_2 D_3) to communicate with its associated flock of program memory, data memory, and input/output ports. In fact this so called data bus is really a combined data and address bus, since there is no separate address bus as in most other microprocessors.

Now, if you have followed me so far, you may be wondering how on earth the 4040 manages, during the execution of a single instruction, to send *out* 12-bit addresses, *retrieve* 8-bit instructions, and *shift* 4-bit data nibbles around when all it has to do it with is a single four-bit bus! The answer, of course, is provided by time multiplexing, and now we can begin to see why one instruction cycle consists of eight clock cycles.

DATA BUS CONTENTS

Immediately after the 4040 SYNC pulse, the low order four bits of a program memory address are sent out on the data bus followed one clock cycle later by the middle four bits, and then the high order four bits, after this back to the 4040 come the first four bits of the instruction, followed by the second four bits. This leaves three clock cycles out of the eight for the execution phase of the instruction, when the accumulator contents and data RAM addresses are able to use the bus as required by the particular instruction which was fetched.

The use of a time multiplexed bus of this type drastically reduces the number of interconnections required (at least 20 wires would be required by a non multiplexed bus) but it does impose a time penalty. It is our contention that for home built systems this is a trade-off worth making, after all, even with a 10·8 microsecond instruction cycle, 92,592 single-byte instructions can be carried out in one second! System timing and data bus contents are summed up in Fig. 2.1.

ADDRESSING DATA MEMORY

The data memory used with a 4040 system is of a special type, organised in a unique way. The chips used are coded 4002 and they contain, in a 16-pin package, four RAM registers and a four-bit output port. Each register consists of 20 separately addressable locations of four bits, subdivided into 16 main memory locations and 4 status characters (Fig. 2.2).

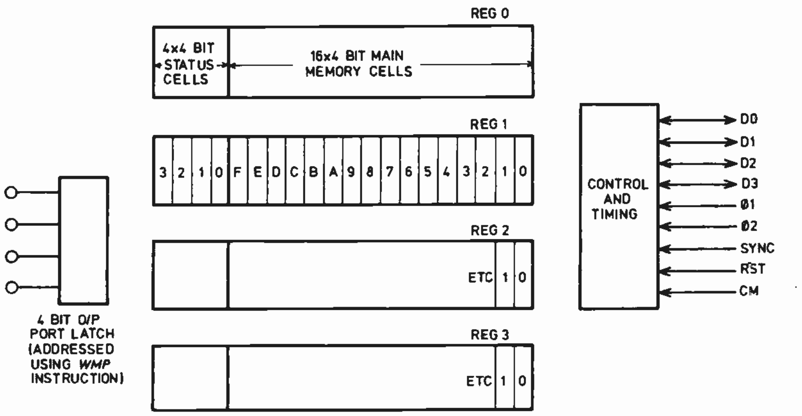


Fig. 2.2. Organisation of 4040 system data memory

This memory organisation was originally intended for the convenient storage of 16-digit binary coded decimal floating point numbers, the status characters being intended for storage of the mantissa sign, two-digit exponent, and exponent sign. Despite this design intention, the 4002 structure is quite suitable for all other likely uses and can readily be used for the storage of binary arithmetic operands, status flags, counters, and what-you-will. The status characters are directly addressable within a register and are therefore useful as "overspill" registers to take the load off the internal 4040 register array when space is limited.

Addressing a particular 4002 location is achieved with the aid of an instruction called *SRC* (Send Register Control) which causes the eight-bit address of a RAM location to be sent out on the 4040 data bus in two consecutive nibbles. The 4002 contains all the necessary demultiplexing circuitry to unscramble and latch this address.

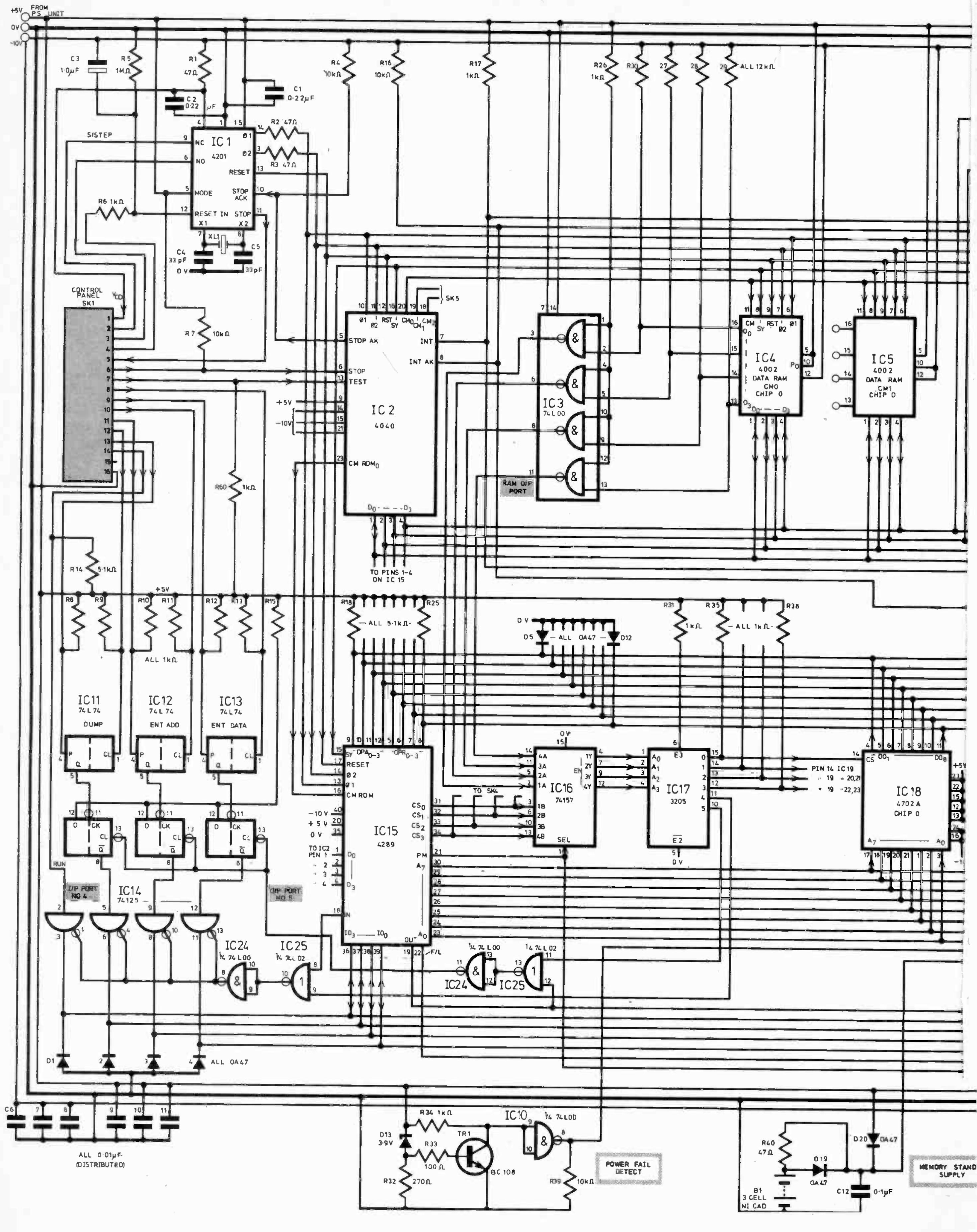
ADDRESSING PROGRAM MEMORY

The CHAMP system uses standard 4702A EPROM chips and 5101 256 × 4 RAM chips to form the program array, but these chips have no internal facilities for demultiplexing the 4040 bus. To provide the necessary multiplexing and demultiplexing functions, another member of the 4040 family, the 4289 memory interface chip, is used. The 4289 "unscrambles" the 4040 bus to give twelve parallel address outputs, and also "scrambles" the eight-bit instruction words *from* the program memory so that they can be sent back to the MPU chip over the bus.

The combination of 4289 and standard memory components is therefore equivalent to the 4308 mask-programmed ROMS which *do* contain 4040 bus interface logic but which are of course unsuitable for use with a development system because they cannot be reprogrammed. The 4308 parts also contain a number of input/output ports which can be accessed using the *RDR* and *WRR* instructions, after selection with an appropriate *SRC*. To duplicate this function the 4289 provides a four-bit bidirectional I/O bus which interfaces with up to 16 input and 16 output ports built with TTL or CMOS logic.

INPUT/OUTPUT

In the CHAMP system this "ROM I/O" facility is used only by the CHOMP firmware for control functions and for writing programs into program RAM. CHAMP *users* would normally concern themselves only with the data RAM based I/O provided by the 4265 programmable general purpose I/O chip.



+5V FROM P.S. UNIT
0V
-10V
C3 1·0μF
R5 1MΩ
R1 47Ω
C2 0·22μF
C1 0·22μF
R4 10kΩ
R16 10kΩ
R17 1kΩ
R26 1kΩ
R30
27
28
29
ALL 12kΩ
S/STEP
IC1 4201
R2 47Ω
R3 47Ω
R6 1kΩ
XL1
C4 33pF
C5 33pF
CONTROL PANEL SK1
SK5
R7 10kΩ
IC2 4040
TO PINS 1-4 ON IC15
IC3 74L00
RAM O/P PORT
IC4 4002 DATA RAM CM0 CHIP 0
IC5 4002 DATA RAM CM1 CHIP 0
R60 1kΩ
R14 5·1kΩ
ALL 1kΩ
ALL 5·1kΩ
ALL OA47
ALL 1kΩ
IC11 74L74 DUMP
IC12 74L74 ENT ADD
IC13 74L74 ENT DATA
IC15 4289
IC16 74157
IC17 3205
IC18 4702A CHIP 0
TO SK4
PIN 14 IC19
RUN
O/P PORT NO 4
O/P PORT NO 5
IC14 74125
IC24 ¼ 74L00
IC25 ¼ 74L02
D1
ALL OA47
C6
ALL 0·01μF (DISTRIBUTED)
D13 3·9V
R34 1kΩ
R33 100Ω
R32 270Ω
TR1 BC108
IC10 ¼ 74L00
R39 10kΩ
POWER FAIL DETECT
R40 47Ω
D19 OA47
D20 OA47
B1 3 CELL NI CAD
C12 0·1μF
MEMORY STAND SUPPLY

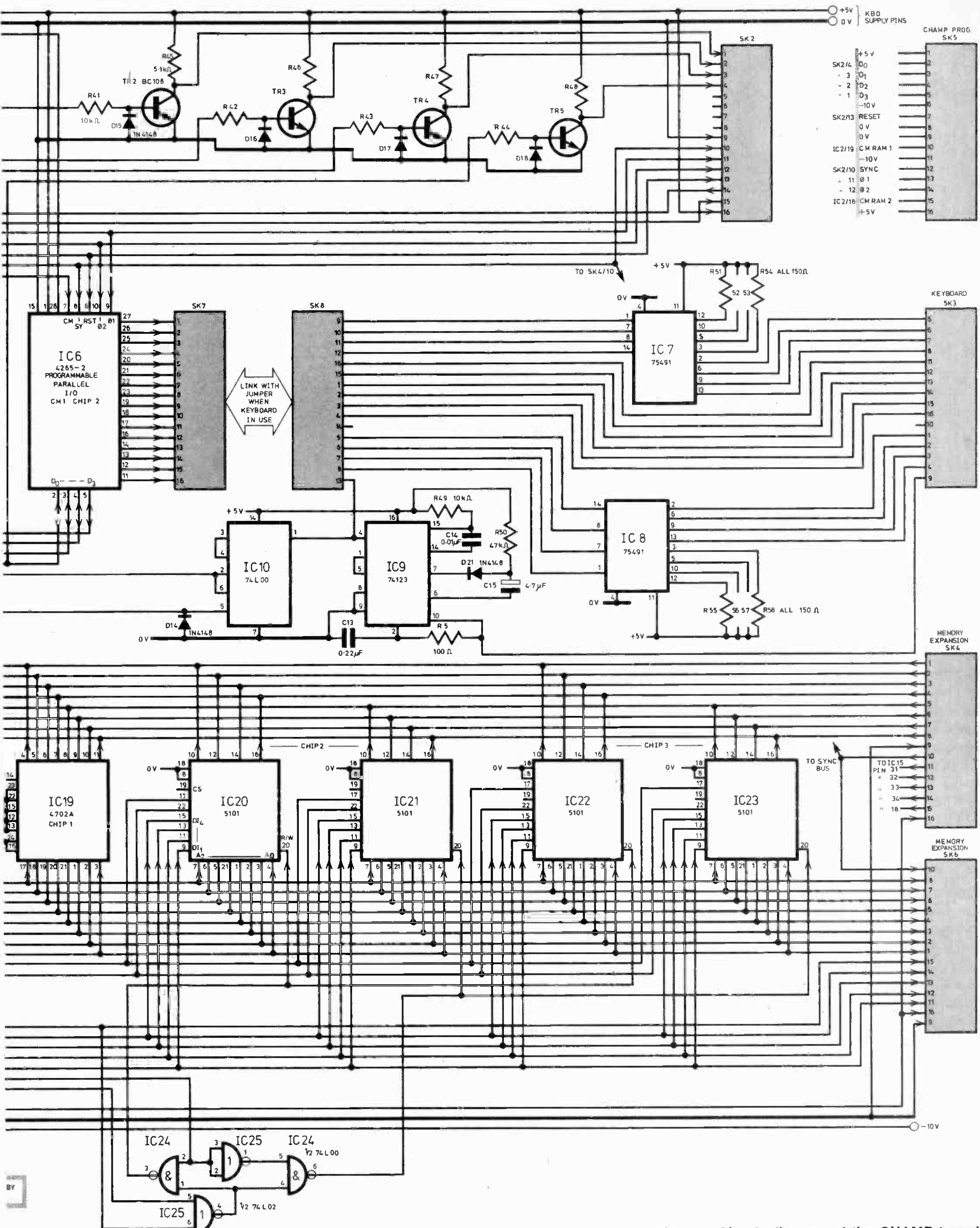
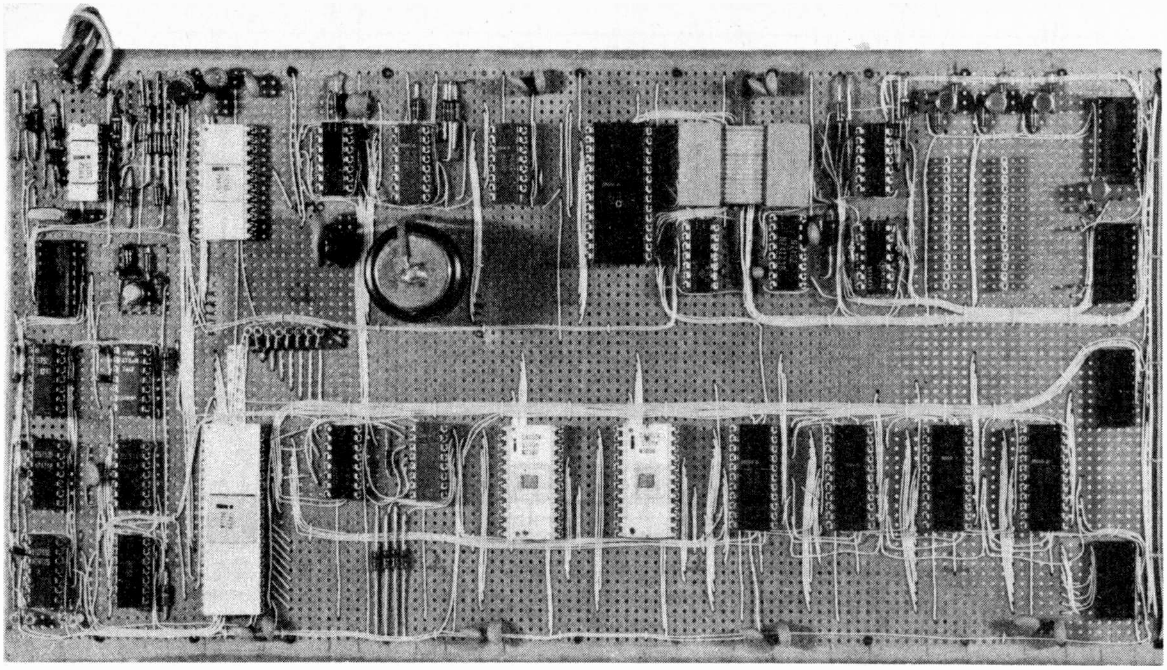


Fig. 2.3. Circuit diagram of the CHAMP board



Bird's-eye view of the CHAMP board

The 4265 is a powerful addition to the 4040 family which can live at the end of the 4040 bus and yet provide 16 input/output lines which may be configured *using software* into any one of 14 separate operating modes. The 4040 system can directly address up to four 4265 chips, and one is provided on the CHAMP main board. If CHAMP-PROG is added, then a further two 4265s come with it, their ability to talk directly to the 4040 bus being demonstrated by the fact that only a single 16-way flat cable is needed to pass all programming data and power supplies between the two units!

The 4265s occupy address space normally used by 4002 data RAM chips, and are in fact addressed and accessed in the same way, using the same instructions. The mode of operation for each 4265 is programmed during system initialisation by means of the *WMP* instruction, subsequent data transfers being made by use of the *WR0* to *WR3*, *RD0* to *RD3*, *WRM*, *RDM*, *ADM* or *SBM* instructions.

The CHAMP "on board" 4265 is put into mode 9 during initialisation and used as the keyboard/display interface during program load and debug. When a user program is run, however, the same 4265 can be reprogrammed to a *different* mode, with connections to user circuitry made via the 16-way d.i.l. socket provided for this purpose. Needless to say, this is a very useful and powerful facility! The 4265 chips even have a mode which allows them to be used as a data memory interface for use with standard memory chips like the 2111. This is very useful where a lot of data RAM is required because a 4265 and four 2111 chips provide 1024 four-bit nibbles in a much more compact form than the 16 4002 chips otherwise required. It is only fair to point out, however, that *most* 4040 applications do not need that much data RAM!

INTERRUPTS

The 4040 has a single-level interrupt which can be extended externally to any number of lines. CHAMP uses the interrupt facility for keyboard entries, although user programs can reallocate the interrupt to another source or sources as required, multiple interrupts being resolved by using an input port to "poll" all possible sources.

The 4040 has an internal seven-level hardware address register stack which is used to save the current address value when an interrupt occurs. This stack is also used for saving subroutine return addresses.

PUTTING THE PIECES TOGETHER

In Fig. 2.3 we show the overall circuit of the CHAMP board and you should now be able to pick out the main system components like the 4201 clock generator, the 4002 data RAM, the 4289 program memory interface, the 4702A and 5101 program memory chips, the 4265 programmable I/O and of course the 4040 MPU chip itself. You will also see that scattered among these major systems components there are a number of TTL gates and flip-flops and of course a variety of discrete components, which together form an essential part of the CHAMP microprocessor circuit. Next month we shall be examining the operation of this circuitry in detail, but meanwhile a word about interfacing is necessary.

TTL COMPATIBLE

CHAMP brings together on one board PMOS system chips, CMOS memory chips and TTL gates and flip-flops, all of which differ in their interface requirements. Most 4040 system parts have a variety of options available via their supply pins so that their output drive levels may be programmed to be compatible with all the logic families likely to be encountered.

In CHAMP, TTL interfacing has been chosen since this is practical and uncomplicated and is also suitable for use with 5 volt CMOS. For complete details of the interface considerations involved, refer to chapter three of the user handbook where the 4040, 4289, 4265, and the 4002 are dealt with.

In general it is best to use *low power* TTL in an MCS40 system since it is both sufficiently fast and easy to drive, although certain 4289 and 4265 outputs *are* capable of driving standard TTL loads if necessary. In CHAMP, low power TTL is recommended, although it is only *essential* in the IC3 position.

NEXT MONTH: CHAMP Development System circuit description

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING: SC/MP-II MC4000 B-Series

R. W. Coles

REVAMPED SC/MP

The SC/MP microprocessor chip from National is a good compromise between price and performance, and has now become very popular with hobbyists both here and in the USA.

It's not just the basic price of an MPU chip which determines the overall cost of a working system of course, the numbers and types of any necessary supporting i.c.s will usually be more important, and it is on this count that the SC/MP chip beats the more sophisticated opposition represented by the Intel 8080A and the Motorola 6800.

The SC/MP has an on-chip clock oscillator which will run with just an *RC* timing network if required, and this alone can save the significant cost of a crystal and the clock generator chip (or chips) often required. It also has CMOS or TTL compatible outputs too, and the use of memory mapped input/output removes the need for the more capable but rather expensive, programmable interface chips, allowing a functional system to be built with just an MPU chip and a handful of standard logic.

To improve this image of capable economy, the SC/MP needs a low cost plastics package and the advantage of operation from readily available five volt logic power supplies, but with the PMOS process technology this has not been possible. Both these assets *could* have been gained by switching to NMOS technology but until now this switch has been avoided because PMOS has been cheaper and more readily produced.

Now National have relented and introduced **SC/MP-II** which *does* live in a plastics package and *does* run from a single 5V supply. SC/MP-II retains all the original SC/MP-I features and an identical instruction set, but now an advanced silicon gate *n*-channel ion implant process is used for chip manufacture.

In most cases the new chip can be directly substituted for the old with just a change of chip supply voltage, and I believe that a low cost conversion set is to be offered to the many users of the popular Introkit.—Well done National!

BE BUFFERED

You may have decided that 4000 series CMOS logic, with its wide supply voltage range, low power operation, and high noise immunity is the best thing since sliced bread. Or, you may be a TTL man!

No matter what your feelings about CMOS, you should take a new look at this popular but sometimes controversial family now that B-series devices are becoming freely available.

The B in B-series CMOS stands for "buffered" because each ouptut is isolated from its associated inputs by a separate buffer stage so that output drive is independent of the number of driven inputs. This is a big improvement over standard 4000 series devices, which have a poor output drive capability which can sometimes only be improved by paralleling gate *inputs!*

The B-series CMOS will drive without compromise a couple of low power TTL loads or a single low power Schottky load over the full temperature range. A big improvement, but that's not all. The B-series devices have been improved in other respects, and now feature improved noise margins, reliable high voltage operation, improved static charge protection and a guaranteed fanout to over 50 fellow CMOS inputs.

Motorola already offer about 100 suffix B types with such favourites as the 14011, the 14016 and 14013 now freely available in this new style as the **14011B**, **14016B** and the **14013B**. Certain B series devices are complete redesigns of existing 4000 series parts and these offer performance advantages in other areas.

Take the **MC14538B** dual monostable for example. This is a plug-in replacement for the older MC14528 dual mono with improvements like high precision pulse timing, reduced temperature dependence, and a new timing equation. This device should bring CMOS mono performance closer to that of the excellent workhorse, the TTL 74123, and put an end to the difficulties sometimes encountered with the 14528.

POINTS ARISING

P.E. MINISONIC 2
("Sound Design"—A P.E. Publication)

On the component layout drawing. Fig. 21, page 24, the diode D5/2 in the Envelope Shaper should have its polarity reversed.

Readers intending to make their own printed circuit boards for this project can obtain a clean copy of the track layout master from the Editorial Office, free of charge. Please send a large stamped addressed envelope.

LINEAR OHMMETER *(September 1977)*

In Fig. 3, page 47, VR2 wiper should connect to IC3 pin 4. In the second paragraph under the side heading "Setting Up", 0·6μA should read 0·6mA.

FREQUENCY COUNTER/TIMER *(September 1977)*

Referring to Fig. 8, the unmarked pad on pin 11 of IC17 should be numbered: 37. In Fig. 4, capacitor C6 goes to ground and *not* +5V.

GUITAR SUSTAIN UNIT

D. GIBBS & I. SHAW

EVERY guitarist must be familiar with the sound of a sustain unit. It enables the length of a note to be greatly extended—indefinitely if necessary with acoustic feedback to help. A sustain unit for an electric guitar works by maintaining a constant output level as the actual output signal from the guitar dies away.

ALTERNATIVES

The simplest way to achieve sustain is to use a high gain amplifier and then clip the output in a similar way to a fuzz unit. The clipped output is then filtered to remove harsh sounding high order harmonics and give a more musical sound (Fig. 1).

The second, and more sophisticated method is to automatically increase the gain of a v.c.a. (voltage controlled amplifier) as the output signal from the guitar dies away (Fig. 2).

Using this method preserves the original sound of the guitar without distortion. It also enables full chords to be played unlike the first method—which causes such severe intermodulation distortion that care has to be taken to avoid playing even two notes simultaneously.

The circuit described here uses the second method with all its advantages. Obviously the circuit cannot amplify a signal which is infinitely small and the maximum gain has to be a compromise between a long sustain and excessive noise and hum pickup as the gain increases to maximum at very low signal levels.

FULL ATTACK

To maintain the guitar's natural attack the initial transient is allowed to pass through the unit without compression, but the circuit then maintains a virtually constant output level down to 0·5mV input, when the output dies away.

INVESTIGATIONS

There are two problems in designing a v.c.a. type sustain unit—firstly to design a v.c.a. system with a sufficiently fast response to follow the envelope of the output waveform from a guitar without causing any significant waveform distortion, and secondly to achieve an acceptable noise performance.

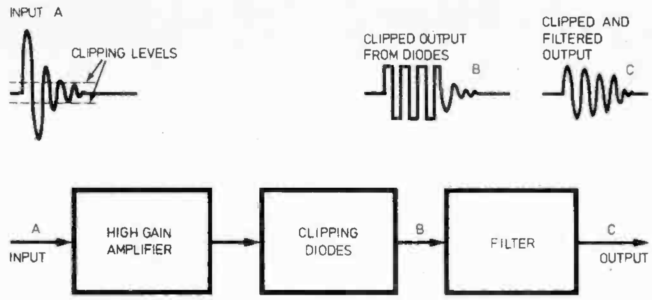


Fig. 1. Clipping type sustain unit

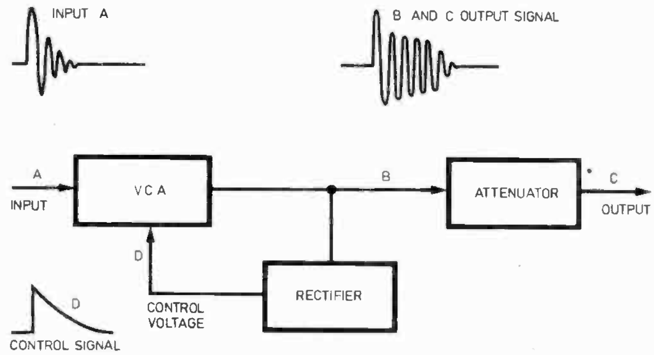


Fig. 2. Block layout for producing a non-distorting sustain unit using a voltage controlled amplifier

Various methods of controlling the amplifier gain were tried out in several experimental prototypes, using f.e.t.s and biased diodes, but all suffered from either poor transient response or unacceptable distortion. Eventually the answer was found in a combination of an l.e.d. and a cadmium sulphide photoresistor (l.d.r.). As the current through the l.e.d. is increased its brightness increases—causing the resistance of the photoresistor to fall and hence reducing the gain of the amplifier. This arrangement also has other

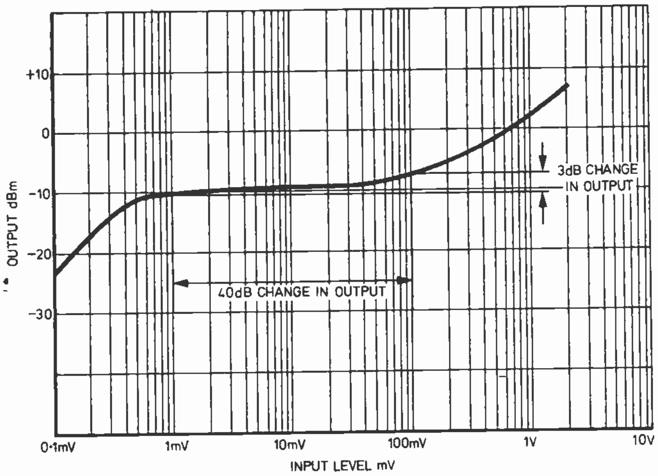


Fig. 3. Output response for different input levels

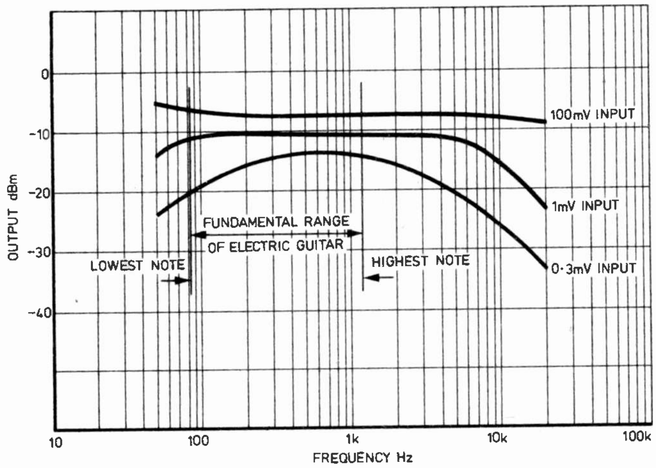


Fig. 4. Frequency response of sustain unit showing how bandwidth changes with input

useful characteristics. The photoresistor responds rapidly at high signal levels but much more slowly at low levels—this effectively gives the system a variable time constant and reduces distortion at low levels, as the note is dying away. Also as the negative feedback provided by the photoresistor is reduced so the bandwidth of the amplifier is reduced too. This helps to reduce noise and hum at low levels and at the same time it gives increased emphasis to the higher harmonics in the guitar output to compensate for the falling harmonic content in the note as it dies away.

Low noise is an essential requirement in a sustain unit as the gain can increase by 500 times from the start to the end of a note. This design uses a specially selected ZTX384 type transistor in the first stage, operated at a low collector current to obtain as good a noise performance as possible.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In Fig. 5 TR1 and TR4 form a two stage amplifier with an open loop gain of around 1000. Negative feedback is provided by the l.d.r. to control the gain and d.c. feedback to stabilize the operating point by R8. This circuit arrangement was chosen because it has very good stability and will operate over a wide range of battery voltage—from 10V for a fresh battery down to 6V for a worn out one. The average current drain is only about 2mA, in the interests of a long battery life.

Normally there would be a resistor from the collector of TR4 to the negative rail, but in this design the resistor has been replaced with a constant current source comprising TR2 and TR3. This increases the gain of the amplifier and enables a very large output voltage swing to be obtained. The circuit will give an output of at least 2 volts r.m.s. without distortion, which enables the high amplitude transients at the start of a note to pass through the amplifier with minimum distortion. Commercial sustain units often use two batteries to achieve similar performance.

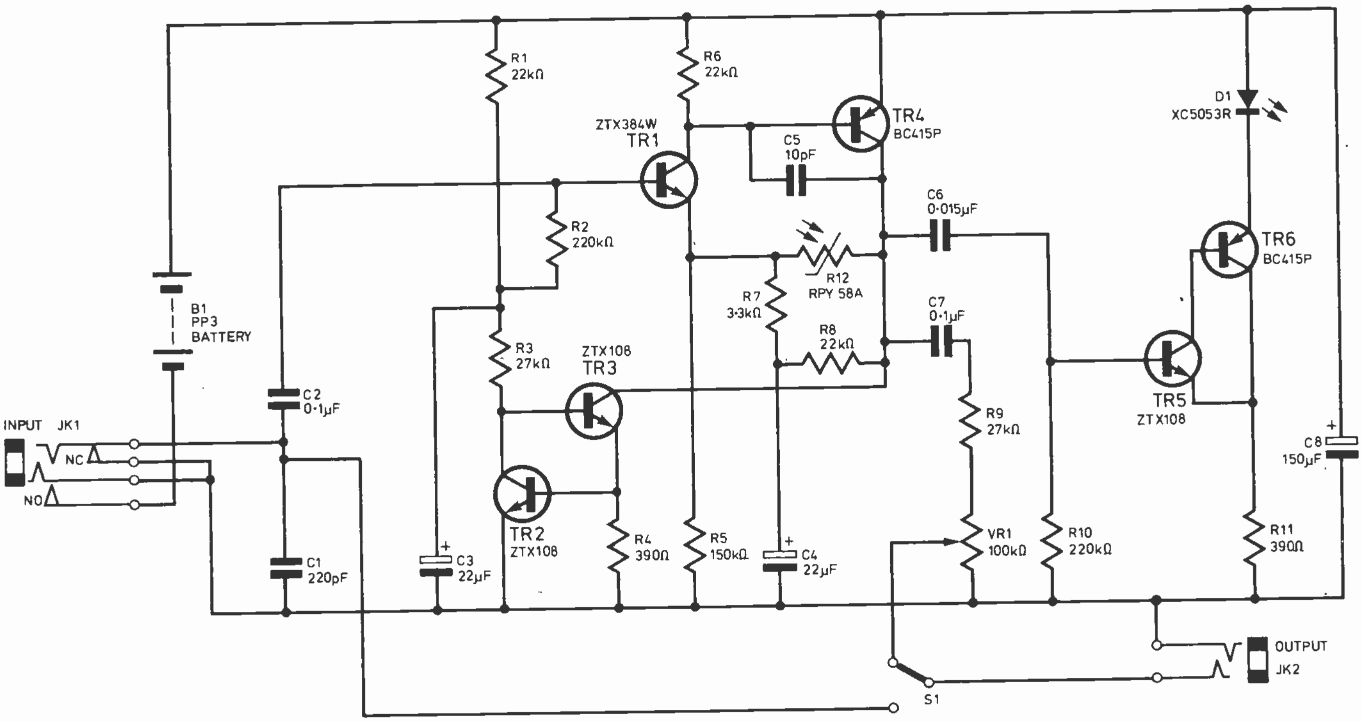


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of sustain unit

GUITAR SUSTAIN

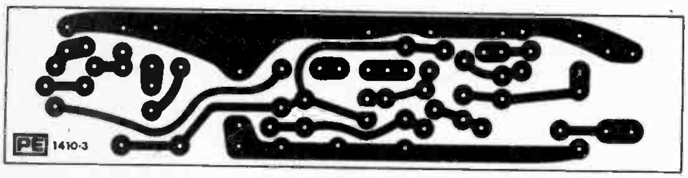
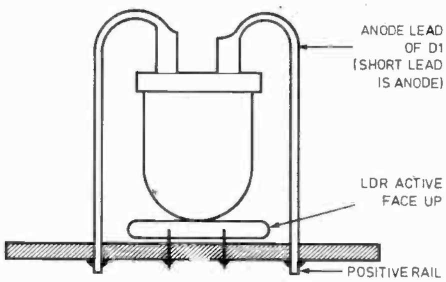


Fig. 6. Printed circuit board (full size)



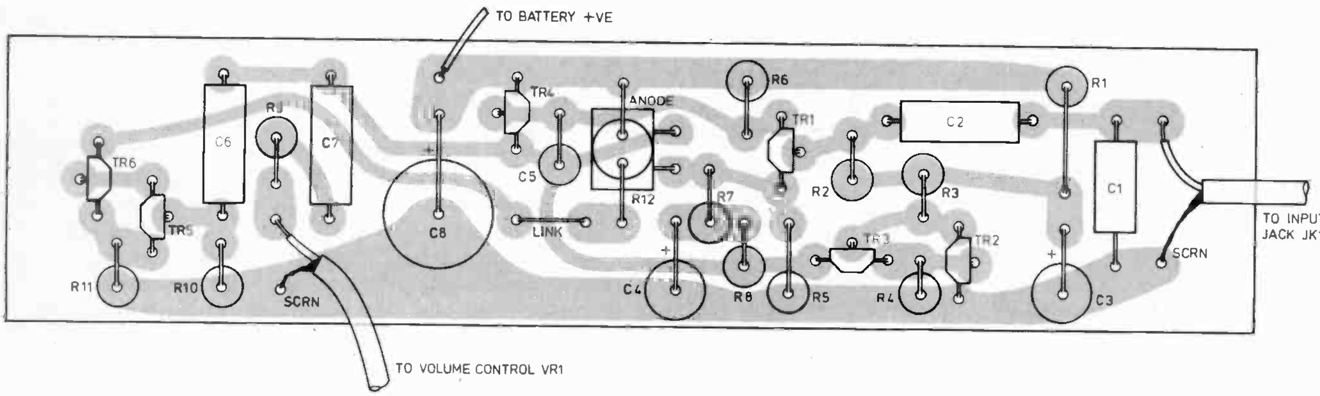


Fig. 7. Component layout and mounting details for D1 and R12 shown above

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	22kΩ	R7	3·3kΩ
R2	220kΩ	R8	22kΩ
R3	27kΩ	R9	27kΩ
R4	390Ω	R10	220kΩ
R5	150kΩ	R11	390Ω
R6	22kΩ		

All resistors $\frac{1}{3}$ Watt 5 per cent carbon film

Potentiometer

VR1 100kΩ single gang log law potentiometer

Capacitors

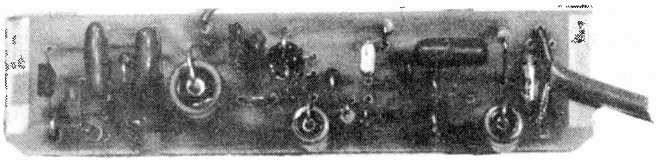
C1 220pF 63V polystyrene
C2 0·1μF 250V Mullard C280 polyester
C3 22μF 25V electrolytic or tantalum
C4 22μF 25V electrolytic or tantalum
C5 10pF ceramic or polystyrene
C6 0·015μF 250V Mullard C280 polyester
C7 0·1μF 250V Mullard C280 polyester
C8 150μF 16V electrolytic

Semiconductors

R12 RPY58A Mullard
D1 XC5053R Xciton
TR1 ZTX384W
TR2 ZTX108 Ferranti
TR3 ZTX108 Ferranti
TR4 BC415P Ferranti
TR5 ZTX108 Ferranti
TR6 BC415P Ferranti
All semiconductors can be obtained from Davian Electronics

Miscellaneous

JK1 Jack socket, front contact normally open
rear contact normally closed
JK2 Standard jack socket, non switching
S1 Arrow D.P.D.T. push to make/push to break footswitch (Davian)
Case ITT Diecast box type 46R.CS00.043.A00
Printed circuit—Davian Electronics
Control knob, PP3 battery, battery clip, connecting wire, rubber feet, small piece of foam rubber



TR5 and TR6 operate as a half wave rectifier, the compound Darlington arrangement providing a very high input impedance so as not to load the output of the amplifier. The operation is as follows.

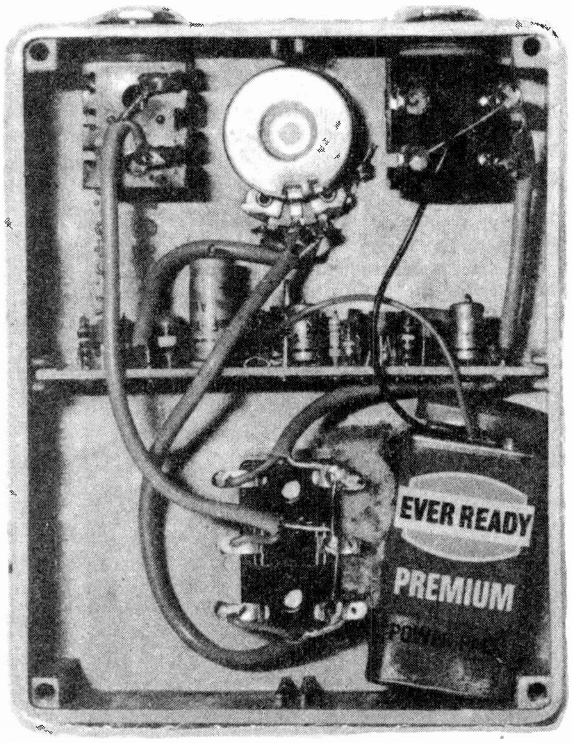
When a note is played this passes through the amplifier and turns on TR5 and TR6. This causes the l.e.d. D1 to light up, which reduces the resistance of the l.d.r. and hence the gain of the amplifier to provide an output signal just sufficient to keep TR5 and TR6 turned on. All this occurs in the first few cycles of the note.

As the input signal dies away the signal at the base of TR5 tries to fall. This reduces the current through the l.e.d., increasing the gain of the amplifier to maintain constant output. When the input falls below about 0·5mV, D1 is extinguished and the gain of the amplifier cannot be increased any further. The output then falls with the input.

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

The unit is constructed in an ITT diecast box, which provides an enclosure rugged enough to be stood on, dropped or generally kicked around.

After drilling the case should be cleaned thoroughly and sprayed with paint. Gold was used on the prototype and gives a very attractive finish. The unit can then be lettered with Letraset or some similar product and finished off with a thin coat of protective clear lacquer.



To prevent the unit sliding around on the floor it is a good idea to fix two small rubber feet to the rear of the case lid. This also tips the box forward at a convenient angle for foot operation. Finally glue a small piece of foam rubber inside the lid to hold the battery in place.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

Most of the components are mounted on a small printed circuit board which fits into the slots in the box. There is not a great deal of room to spare and miniature components should be used.

The printed circuit board pattern and layout are shown in Fig. 6 and should be largely self explanatory. The only point to note is that R12 is mounted flat on the printed circuit board with the active face pointing upwards (the opposite side to that which the wires are connected to). The l.e.d. is then mounted facing down towards the l.d.r. with the leads bent double. Take care when bending the l.e.d. leads as they tend to be rather brittle. The l.d.r. should be soldered in place as quickly as possible with a clean iron. It is rather sensitive to heat and the wires tend to fall off if it is overheated! The anode of the l.e.d. is the shorter of its two leads and this should be connected to the positive rail.

Mount the two jack sockets, the output potentiometer and the footswitch in the diecast box. Note that the push button switch must have a push to make/push to break action. The tags on the footswitch must be bent sideways so as they lie flat—otherwise they will short out to the lid of the box.

The negative rail of the circuit is earthed to the diecast box by means of a wire soldered to the case of the output potentiometer. One of the metal tabs securing the cover of the pot can be bent up and used as a solder tag if desired.

Miniature screened cable must be used for the input and output and the leads to the footswitch as any stray coupling between input and output can cause the circuit to oscillate. Note that the input jack socket JK1 has a front contact (nearest the nut) which is normally open. The battery negative is wired to this contact (see photo) which makes when the input jack is inserted to switch the unit on.

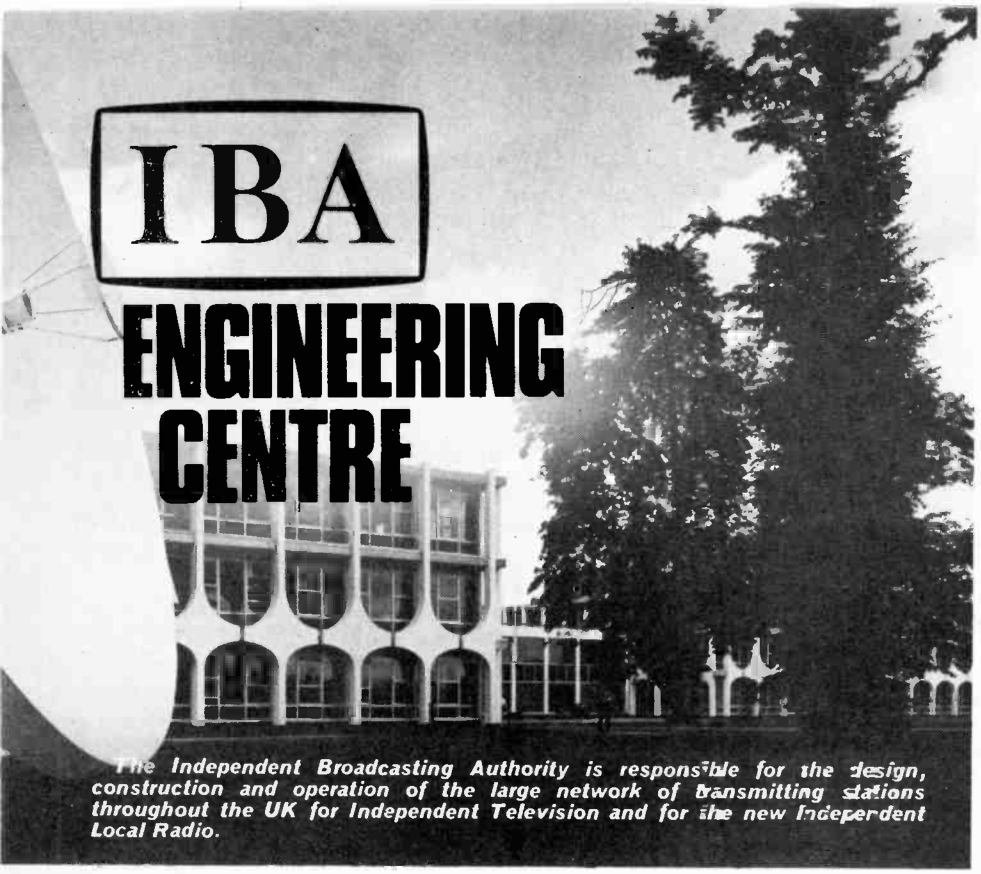
USING THE SUSTAIN UNIT

For best results the unit should be operated with as much input as possible, therefore the volume control on the guitar should be set at or near maximum. The output control on the sustain unit should be set to give the same output level as with the unit switched out.

It is possible with the high gain involved for magnetic or mechanical feedback to occur between non-humbucking pickups and the loudspeakers and care must be taken to avoid this by reducing the volume control on the guitar or by moving further away from the loudspeakers. On the other hand acoustic feedback can be used advantageously to sustain the note for as long as desired, but a certain amount of playing technique is involved as the sound system may have a peak at some frequency other than the note being played, and this may cause other strings to be excited if they are not damped.

One final point. The unit will not work if any external light is allowed to fall on the l.d.r. The diecast box is excellent in this respect since it has a lip around the lid which provides a very effective light seal. Needless to say, a makeshift box which is not light proof, or failure to use a box at all, will prevent the circuit from giving any noticeable sustain effect.

★



IBA ENGINEERING CENTRE

The Independent Broadcasting Authority is responsible for the design, construction and operation of the large network of transmitting stations throughout the UK for Independent Television and for the new Independent Local Radio.

SOME aspects of the Independent Broadcasting Authority's current engineering developments were revealed during a series of open days held at the IBA Engineering Centre, Crawley Court, near Winchester, in July.

Crawley Court is a purpose-built Broadcast Engineering and Administration Headquarters situated in idyllic surroundings in a well-wooded park. This modern building has an elegance not always synonymous with precast concrete structures; it well simulates the quiet atmosphere of a venerable college, yet it has the practical advantages of a well-planned functional layout within.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Of the 400 persons employed here about 40 are research engineers who, with an additional 50-strong technical services team, work in the Experimental and Development Department's Laboratory. This is divided into three sections: Automation and Control, Radio Frequency, and Video/Colour. Examples of important work in progress in all these sections were shown and demonstrated to visitors. A summary account of some of these activities is given below.

ORACLE JUNIOR

A service with information generated by computer was devised by IBA engineers and first demonstrated in 1973. This first "Oracle" system allowed up to 50 pages with text in only one colour. The present system is more attractive and flexible, with up to 800 pages, colour and other features, including a digital clock accurate to 20msec.

(The generic title "Teletext" is now often used, but the name Oracle remains for the ITV service.)

Current development includes work on a small Oracle system based on a microprocessor, for origination and demonstration purposes. It operates at 64 kilobauds and provides up to 60 pages. A semiconductor memory is used. The keyboard (part of a VDU) provides insert/delete facilities. Apart from its use in broadcasting organisations, it was suggested that this small Oracle system has commercial possibilities for hotels, holiday camps, etc., allowing local information to be inserted as an alternative to nationally transmitted information.

MEASUREMENT OF DATA SIGNALS

Satisfactory Oracle (Teletext) reception requires the receiver to be able to distinguish between 1 and 0, despite multi-path propagation distortion or "ghosting". The measurement of data signals requires different methods to those employed for normal transmissions. Teletext decoder manufacturers have little means of checking the performance of receivers their instruments will be used with, and to solve this problem a signal generator has been developed as a design aid for decoder makers.

This signal generator provides pulse and bar test pattern, and facilities for carrying out the different methods for measuring Teletext signals. It is understood that a standard for such measurements will be produced in the future.

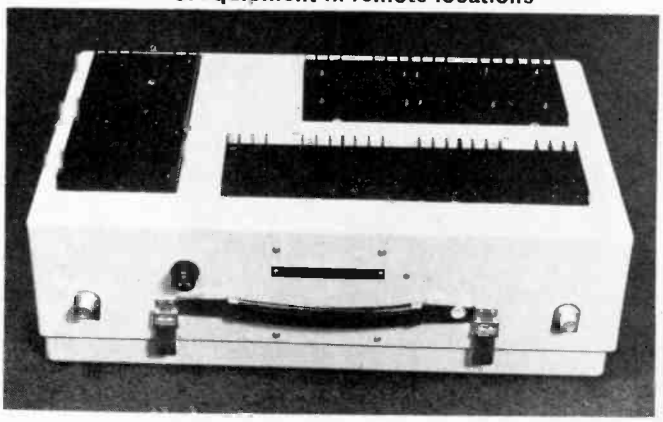
STEERABLE ADAPTIVE AERIAL

Receivers used as part of a broadcast link are likely to suffer from co-channel interference (CCI), resulting in severe patterning from other stations, if a conventional aerial is used.

The provision of colour TV to the Channel Islands proved to be particularly difficult since reception from the nearest mainland station in Devon was subjected to considerable co-channel interference from other UK and European transmitters.

After initial investigations an experimental 8-element Adaptive Aerial System was built at Crawley Court. The final system built during the beginning

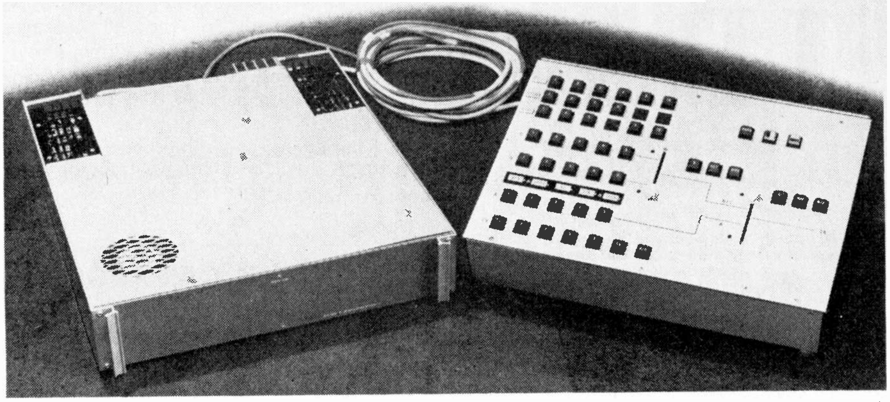
This 2W u.h.f. transposer has been designed by IBA development engineers as part of a feasibility study into low-power, low-cost stations for small communities. Maintenance is on a pre-aligned module basis to minimise the need for test equipment in remote locations



of 1977 at Alderney, CI, incorporates a 16 × 4 dipole array.

The Adaptive Aerial is essentially a phased array in which the amplitude and phase of the outputs of the individual elements are adjusted before combining in such a way as to produce an aerial pattern which has nulls in the directions of the interfering sources.

It is expected that simpler versions of this aerial system will be used for rebroadcast reception at other sites in the UK where the increasing number of transmitters will require aerial systems with the ability to null CCI by up to 50dB.



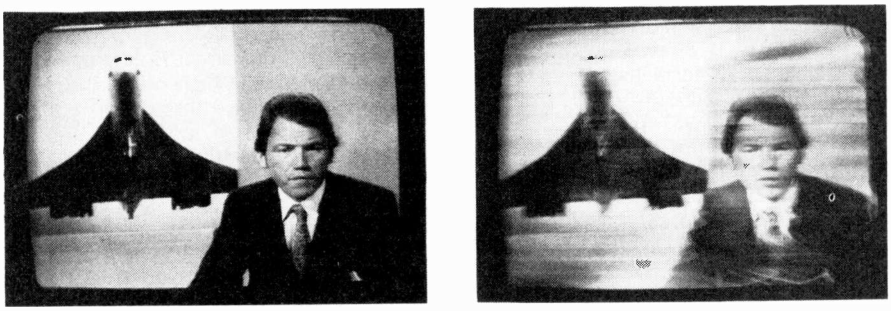
Experimental digital vision mixer developed by the IBA. Input and output signals are coded in linear PCM, at a sampling rate of $2f_{sc}$. The mixer offers additive mixing and split-screen wipe facilities

ADAPTIVE FILTER

Another method for overcoming CCI is the Adaptive Filter. This is a comb filter with adjustable notches which can track the frequencies of the CCI beats. This device is seen as complementary to the Adaptive Aerial, in improving the technical quality of signals.

LOW-COST U.H.F. TRANSPOSER

To bring u.h.f. television to small viewer areas, IBA engineers have designed a low-cost 2 watt transposer. This receives a broadcast and retransmits the programme on another channel. The transposer is small and portable, of suitcase construction and designed with ease of on-site servicing in mind.



These off-air pictures show the effect of SABRE on CCI which is only 20dB below the wanted signal

INDEPENDENT LOCAL RADIO

Since the advent of Independent Radio in 1972, IBA has had an interest in sound radio. More recently, Crawley Court has become involved in a study of "surround sound" or quadraphony. The establishment of standards for broadcasting is important, for those adopted are likely to stand for 20–40 years.

The current investigations are concerned with both subjective and technical problems of this subject and IBA engineers have now come to the conclusion that a "2½-channel" type of system best meets these two difficult requirements, and they consider there is much in favour of a system combining features of Matrix H and 45J.

Engineers are able to listen to various types of programme material encoded in QS, SQ, UMX, Matrix H and 45J.

THE ALL-DIGITAL STUDIO OF THE FUTURE

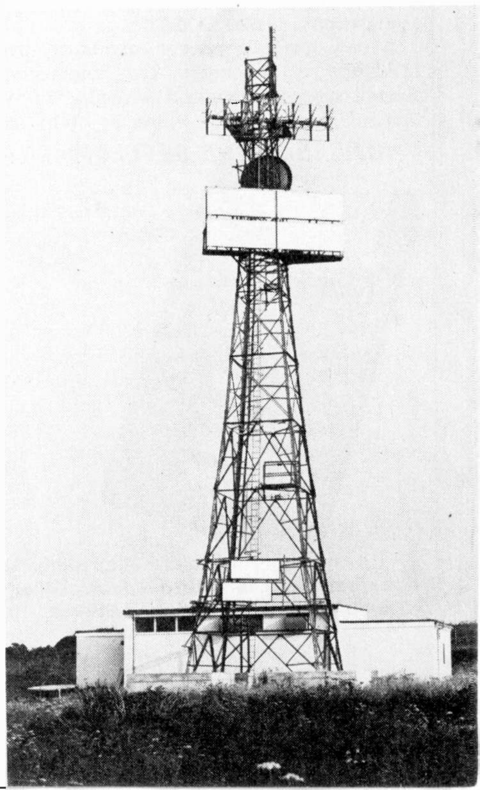
As part of a long-term study of digital techniques for television the IBA has developed in experimental form the major component parts needed for an all-digital television studio. All major studio vision operations, excluding picture origination, are carried out using digital video signal processing, including digital vision coding and decoding, vision mixing and switching, video tape recording and the generation of a colour-bar test signal.

The development of an operational digital studio depends on overcoming the problems of recording digital signals on magnetic tape without requiring extremely high-speed tape transport.

The experimental digital recording system developed by the IBA applied to a standard broadcast analogue machine is capable of producing excellent half-width colour pictures with a tape consumption half that of conventional (15in/sec) analogue machines. This is believed to be significantly in advance of any digital system yet demonstrated, anywhere in the world. Further development is required to produce a full-width picture machine suitable for operational use.

It is claimed, however, that the experimental half-width system conclusively demonstrates the feasibility and potential advantages of digital video recording.

The Alderney Steerable Adaptive Broadcast Reception Equipment (SABRE) aerial—the first successful u.h.f. adaptive aerial system for television. The aerial array, behind the four fibreglass panels, receives signals over an 80 mile sea-path from the IBA transmitter at Stockland Hill, Devon. From this installation on Alderney, the signals are microwaved to Jersey for transmission to Channel Television viewers



MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

PRINTING CALCULATORS

Into the very competitive market of small calculators, **Hewlett-Packard Ltd.** has just launched its first pocket-sized printing calculator. The new HP-10 is a general purpose, pre-programmed "adding machine type" instrument with all proven functions, plus a printer for "hard copy" readout.

Intended for executives and professionals in their business and personal applications, the HP-10 features a 10 digit l.e.d. display, a quiet thermal printer, keys to allow the user to add, subtract or recall data from memory, a data storage accumulator, and automatic decimal point positioning for pounds and pence calculations. This calculator weighs 12 ounces, measures 3·4 × 6·5 × 1·6in and costs £125.

Three other new calculators for specialist applications have also been announced by Hewlett-Packard.

Full financial evaluation capabilities with mathematical and statistical functions are embodied in the HP-92 Investor, a portable printing model designed for professional investment analysts, stockbrokers, bankers and other finance executives. The HP-92 has a powerful set of pre-programmed functions to suit these applications. Price £475.

A new scientific pocket calculator, the HP-29C, is intended for engineers, scientists, technicians and students. Fully merged programming allows as many as four keystrokes to be combined into a single step of memory. Programming is further simplified by the 30 storage registers. CMOS memory chips allow programmes and data to be retained in memory for long periods after switch off. Price £149.

A handheld printing version, the HP-19C, will be available shortly, at approximately £260.

The first pocket printout calculator, type HP-10, from Hewlett-Packard

ORGAN KIT CATALOGUE

An exciting new catalogue featuring musical instruments, effects units and amplification systems from **Wersi Electronic** has just arrived. Wersi, a well-known company in Europe, predominantly specialise in electronic organ kits for the do-it-yourselfer. Conceived eight years ago, Wersi has grown considerably. One can only assume that this is as a result of the technical excellence and quality of the products, this is certainly reflected in the detailed, full colour, 104 page catalogue.

The fact that the eight organs available—from smallest spinet to the largest console—have a professional specification would indicate that they are not cheap. For example, at the low end the fully assembled and tested Wersi Orion W1T retails at £4,594 with VAT to add! At the top end the three manual Galaxis W4 is a heady £18,239. However, since the range is available in kit form these figures can be dramatically reduced—£1,913 for the Orion W1T and £5,957 for the Galaxis.

The organisation of the Wersi kit concept is based on the constructor's requirement to play either entertainment music or more ambitious works. Usually, these ambits are regulated by keyboard size, either 49 or 61 notes.

As an example, to assemble a full blown entertainment organ such as the Orion W1T, a dozen kit packs would be required. These packs are made up of the p.c.b.s, components, wiring harnesses and other piece parts to make up the various organ sub-assemblies, each being labelled for contents.

To mastermind the assembly of a pack an illustrated manual is included with step-by-step instructions and check list so that project realisation can be achieved with maximum continuity.

To defer the cost of a full specification instrument, it is possible to make up a basic organ from any one of the Wersi range and then add to it—money permitting.

To achieve this, kit packs are organised in so-called "option levels" of purchase. Option Level 1 for the Orion W1T would cost you £906, consist of 5 kit packs and provide you with an 8 octave multiple wave master generator and dividers, manuals, electronic keyer circuits, drawbars, special effects and cabinet. From this you have a playable instrument. The second option of 4 kit packs would cost another £426 but would provide pedals, fixed stops, rotating and string choir sounds and other effects.

The final option of 3 kit packs provides piano voices, a 24 rhythms unit, auto-accompaniment and registration memories. This for an extra £581, but now the instrument is truly complete.

Other instruments, besides organs, in the Wersi catalogue include rhythm units, electronic pianos, string orchestras, PA systems, mixers and rotating sound systems.

Handling Wersi kit sales is **Aura Sounds, Dept. P.E., Copthorne Bank, Crawley, West Sussex.** Anyone wishing to hear or view instruments or equipment should first ring Mr Griffiths (0342-713338) for an appointment.

The catalogue price is £2 which is redeemable on purchases.

Another new Catalogue/Order Form worth investigating is the one just released by a new company known as **Ace Mailtronix Ltd.**

This company, specialising in mail order, lists approximately 500 of the more popular components that the home constructor might require at one time or another. The catalogue is layed out more in the form of an order sheet/s with spaces for inserting quantities required and component costings. This means that the purchaser simply indicates his/her requirements, adds up totals, attaches the relevant sum and posts the order.

It is claimed that delivery is ex-stock, that is to say every order is despatched on the day it arrives at their office. Prices are guaranteed and fixed throughout a preset period of validity of an order form, the form being updated and automatically replaced with each order received.

All products are guaranteed for twelve months from date of purchase since they are all *bona fide* new products. Items carried include transistors, diodes, i.c.s, resistors, capacitors, switches, lamps, plugs and sockets and technical books.

Copies of the catalogue/order form are available from **Ace Mailtronix Ltd., Dept. P.E., Tootal Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 5JR.**

MPU LECTURES ON RECORD

In the May '77 issue we reported the success of a microprocessor forum jointly organised by National Semiconductor (UK) Ltd., A. Marshall (London) Ltd., and ourselves. In fact the venture was so oversubscribed a second forum had to be staged.

Fortunately, for anyone who might have missed this baptism in microprocessor technology, the edited lectures have been committed to tape by a team called **Specialist Productions.** The result is in effect an audio-visual "teach yourself" course as the C60 and C90 cassettes are backed by a 72 page booklet which is keyed to the lectures.

The course components are available from **A. Marshall (London) Ltd.** (see advertisement in this issue) price £9·95 which includes VAT and postage.

NEXT MONTH

Extra 8 Page Supplement...

Thought-Provoking

IC Specials

An 8-page supplement describing a range of selected integrated circuits, having some particular emphasis in consumer applications. Areas of application include Electronic Musical Instruments, Motor Vehicles, Domestic Control Systems, TV Games, etc. A certain source of inspiration for experimenters and constructors alike

TUNE-PROGRAMMABLE SEQUENCER...

This unit will enable a synthesiser, e.g. PE MINISONIC, to automatically play a pre-programmed tune consisting of up to 32 pitches in a 128-note-long sequence from a single RAM. The note length and the rhythmic pattern can be made variable.

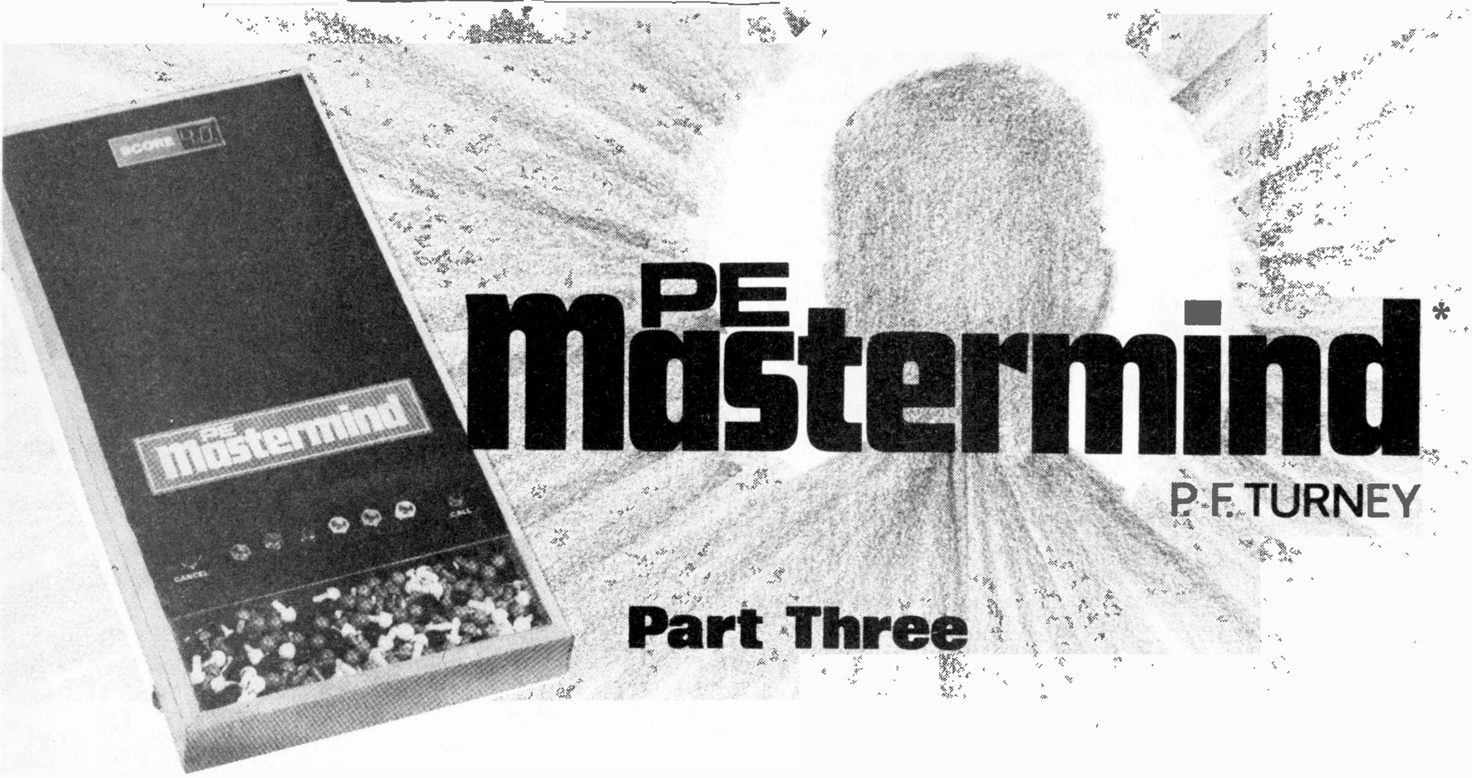
DIGITAL REACTION TIMER

Displays digitally a subject's reaction time on a scale of 1-9. The time scaling is arbitrary

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

OUR NOVEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1977



PE Mastermind*

P. F. TURNEY

Part Three

THIS month will see the description of the control circuits and an introduction to the scoring logic, where we deal with the formation of the results for the number of the players' coloured pegs correct for both colour and position (the "P" results).

THE ENTRY COUNTER

Each single deduction comprises four entries which are counted by the "entry counter" within the machine. A shift register, type SN7496N (IC20), is used to perform this function producing four output signals, K, L, M and N.

The 7496 is a five bit shift register, although for this counter only the first four bits are required. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 3.1.

The depression of one of the clear buttons, S7 or S8, will clear the register, setting all outputs to logical zero and making the serial input, pin 9, logical 1 via the NOR gate IC12c. When the first colour is entered into the machine the Z signal clocks the counter and the first output, K, goes high and the serial input low. The second entry simply steps the logical 1 from position K to position L and so on.

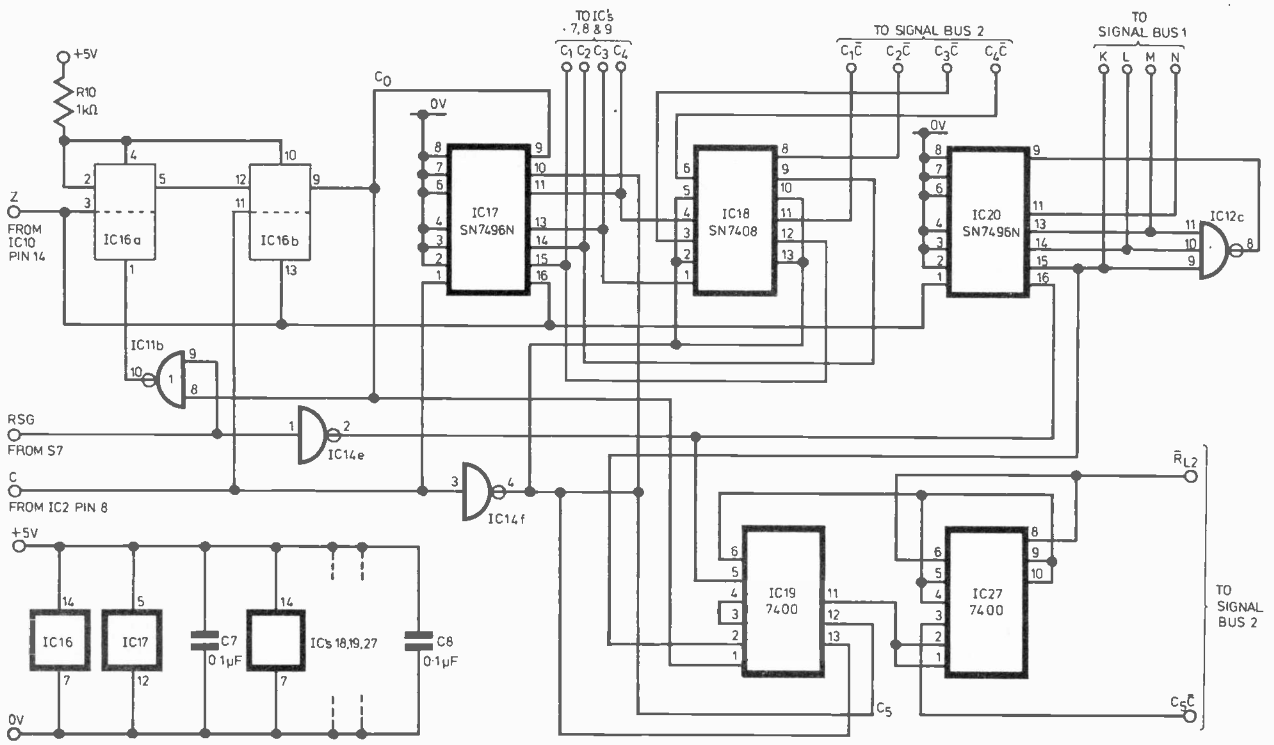


Fig. 3.1. Control logic circuitry

On the fourth entry output N is high and will remain as such until the next deduction is commenced, the first entry of which will set K high again. The counter is therefore a simple ring counter, so called because a single 1 circulates around through all outputs in succession.

COMPARISONS COUNTER

The main function of the comparisons counter is to provide the signals C_1–C_4. These signals are generated each time an entry is made so that the code on lines RST is compared with each X code in turn. The results of these comparisons appear on the E lines and it is the function of the scoring logic to interpret these and produce from them the correct scores for display to the player.

In addition to these four signals, the counter generates C_0, the pre-clear pulse, and C_5 which performs computational duties in the scoring logic.

A shift register is used, the six bits being obtained from one half of a type SN7474N (IC16b) dual flip-flop (C_0), and an SN7496N five bit shift register, IC17 (C_1–C_5). The whole counter is enabled by the Z signal, connected to its clear inputs, pin 13 of IC16b and pin 16 of IC17. Note that all the flip-flops are cleared by logical zeros.

When an entry is made the Z signal is generated and is used to clock flip flop IC16a sending its output, pin 5, to logical 1. This output is connected to pin 12, of IC16b, the first stage of the register, whose output, pin 9, will go high when it is clocked by the master clock, forming the signal C_0. However, C_0 will promptly clear IC16a, via IC11b, so that pin 12 of IC16b is from then on 0. A single string of 1s therefore appears on the outputs C_0–C_5, as shown in the timing diagram of Fig. 3.2.

SERVICE SIGNALS

The various service signals required are produced by IC19 and 27. $\overline{KC_0}$, IC19 pin 3, is the pre-clear signal, serving to clear the scoring logic of the results of a previous

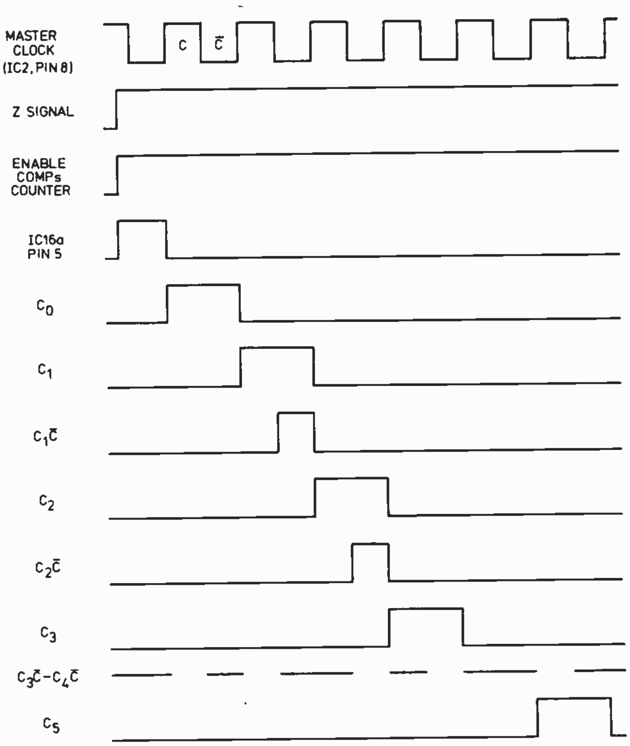


Fig. 3.2. Timing diagram for the comparisons counter

COMPONENTS . . .

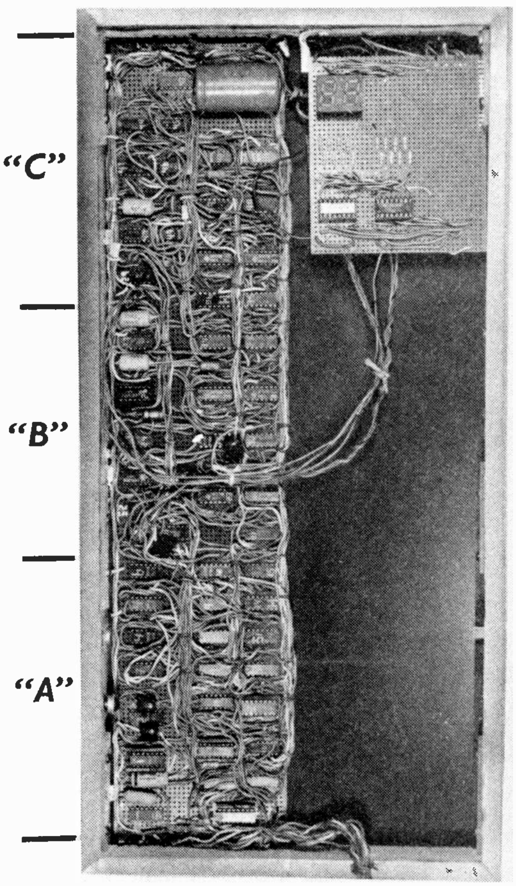
Integrated Circuits

IC16	SN7474N
IC17	7496
IC18	7408
IC19	7400
IC20	7496
IC21	7408
IC22–23	7473 (2 off)
IC24	7408
IC25	7486
IC26/28	7482 (2 off)
IC27	7400
IC27	7400
IC30	7454

Resistors
R10 1kΩ

Capacitors
C7–C10 0·1μF 10V ceramic (4 off)

Miscellaneous
6 Veropins, wire, etc.



Main board assembly order

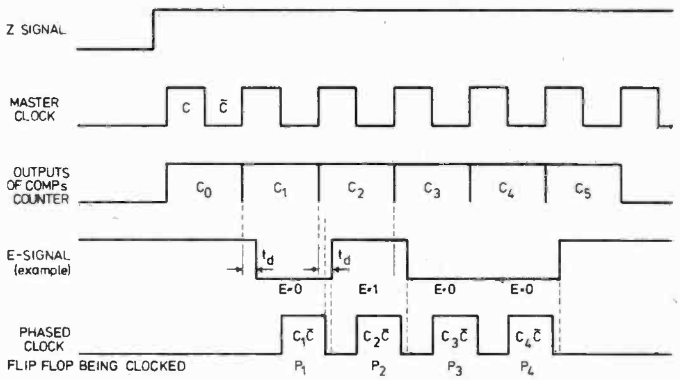


Fig. 3.3. Illustrating the clock phasing

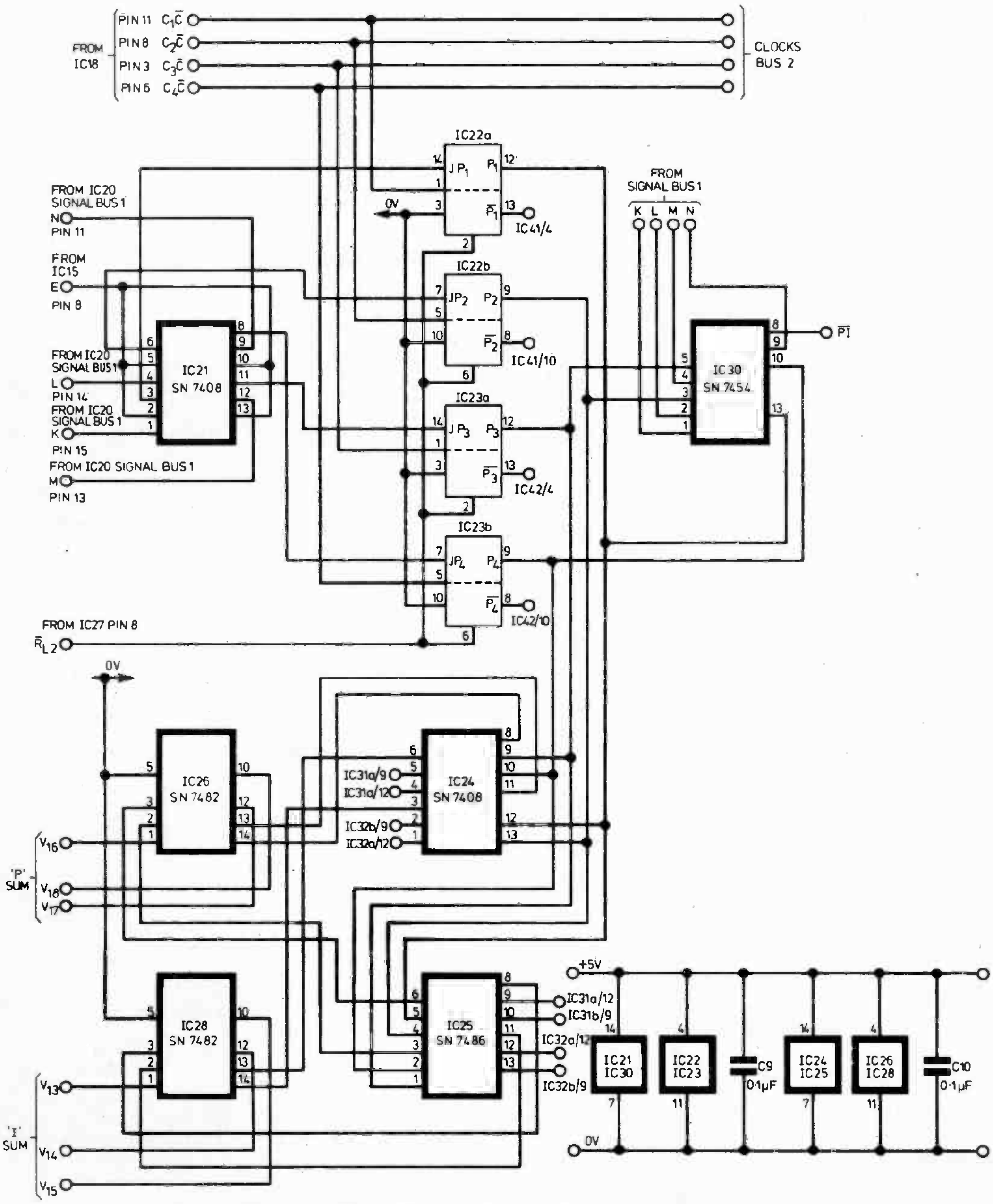


Fig. 3.4. The "P" flip flops and associated logic

deduction, thus obviating the need to manually clear the logic after each deduction. This is combined with the external clear signal, RSG, to form:

$$\overline{R_{L2}} = \overline{KC_0 + RSG}$$

which is the equation for the unconditional reset of the logic.

A single SN7400N NAND gate has a maximum permitted fan-out of ten, but since R_{L2} will be applied to more than this number of inputs two 7400 gates are used in parallel to provide a fan-out capacity of twenty inputs.

INTRODUCTION TO THE SCORING LOGIC

As hinted earlier, the function of the scoring logic is to interpret the results of the comparisons, appearing on the E lines, in relation to the timing signals produced by the entry and comparison counters. We now consider how the "P" results are derived from this information.

If the first entry made by a player is equal to the first code, X1, within the generator, then this particular entry is obviously correct for both colour and position. Similarly if the player's second entry is equal to the second code, X2, then this too is correct for colour and position, and so on.

Since C_1 from the comparisons counter calls the first X code, X1, for comparison, and since the player's first entry is recognised by the fact that signal K from the entry counter will be high, then a flip flop clocked during C_1 and presented with data KE will set if the entry is correct for position and colour. A second flip flop clocked during C_2 and presented with input LE will record the second "P" result, and similarly for the third and fourth entries.

THE "P" FLIP FLOPS

These four flip flops are called the "P" flip flops and are shown in Fig. 3.4 as IC22 and 23.

The "K" inputs to these are not required, and are therefore grounded. The equations for the "J" inputs are $J_{P1}=KE$, $J_{P2}=LE$, $J_{P3}=ME$ and $J_{P4}=NE$, these functions being implemented using the AND gate of IC21.

An example illustrating the action of these flip flops is shown in Table 3.1.

CLOCK PHASING

Flip flop P_1 is not clocked directly by C_1, nor is P_2 by C_2, etc. The reasons for this stem from the existence of time delays in the gates of the data selector and the comparator, which if not considered would lead to errors in the functioning of the system. The signal $C_1\overline{C}$ is therefore used to clock P_1, being related to C_1 as shown in Fig. 3.2. Fig. 3.3 is an example showing just how this derived or "phased" signal overcomes the time delay problem. As shown in the diagram $E=1$ during C_2, so that P_2 would set if L were present. If C_2 had been used for the clocking, then the $E=0$ overlapping from the C_1 interval would be responsible for setting P_2 to 0, producing an error in operation. The phased clock ensures that the data input to the flip flop is absolutely stable for the entire duration of the clocking period ($C_2\overline{C}$ in this case).

Notice that when no entry has been made $E=1$. This is of little consequence, however, since E will remain high until an untrue comparison is made.

IC18 produces the phased clocking signals, this being an SN7408 AND package.

"P" INDICATOR LINE

Consider the combination of X codes and first entry shown in Table 3.2. We see that entry one is "P" correct. However, it is also correct for colour and incorrect for position ("I" correct) with two of the remaining X codes, X2 and X3. The correct score for this entry is just one black key peg, so that the comparisons with X2 and X3 must be disregarded. A strobe signal, to be called PI, is therefore formed to indicate to subsequent logic that the first entry is "P" correct, and as such the comparisons made between it and X2 and X3 may be disregarded. Clearly the function $PI=KP_1$ will serve here for the first entry, so that for all four entries the function is

$$PI = KP_1 + LP_2 + MP_3 + NP_4.$$

IC30 produce the inverse of this, $\overline{PI}$, shown in Fig. 3.4.

RESULT ADDERS

The number of "P" flip flops which are set indicates the "P" result and this number is formed by an adder. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3.4, and ICs 24 and 25 take the four "P" outputs and produce from them two individual two bit sums,

Table 3.1

Entries	X Codes			
	Red 000 X1	Green 001 X2	Black 010 X3	Yellow 011 X4
Red	$K=1$, $C_1=1$, $E=1$, $PI=1$	$K=1$, $C_2=1$, $E=0$	$K=1$, $C_3=1$, $E=0$	$K=1$, $C_4=1$, $E=0$
White	$L=1$, $C_1=1$, $E=0$	$L=1$, $C_2=1$, $E=0$, $P_2=0$	$L=1$, $C_3=1$, $E=0$	$L=1$, $C_4=1$, $E=0$
Black	$M=1$, $C_1=1$, $E=0$	$M=1$, $C_2=1$, $E=0$	$M=1$, $C_3=1$, $E=1$, $P_3=1$	$M=1$, $C_4=1$, $E=0$
Yellow	$N=1$, $C_1=1$, $E=0$	$N=1$, $C_2=1$, $E=0$	$N=1$, $C_3=1$, $E=0$	$N=1$, $C_4=1$, $E=1$, $P_4=1$

P_1, P_3 and P_4 are set indicating that three colours are correct for position

Table 3.2

Entries	X Codes			
	Red X1	Red X2	Red X3	Blue X4
Red	$K=1$, $C_1=1$, $E=1$, $P_1=1$	$K=1$, $C_2=1$, $E=1$, $PI=1$	$K=1$, $C_3=1$, $E=1$, $PI=1$	$K=1$, $C_4=1$, $E=0$, $PI=1$
Green	$L=1$, $C_1=1$, $E=0$, $PI=0$	$L=1$, $C_2=1$, $E=0$, $P_2=0$	$L=1$, $C_3=1$, $E=0$, $PI=0$	$L=1$, $C_4=1$, $E=0$, $PI=0$

P_1 is set, so that the score at this stage is one black key peg

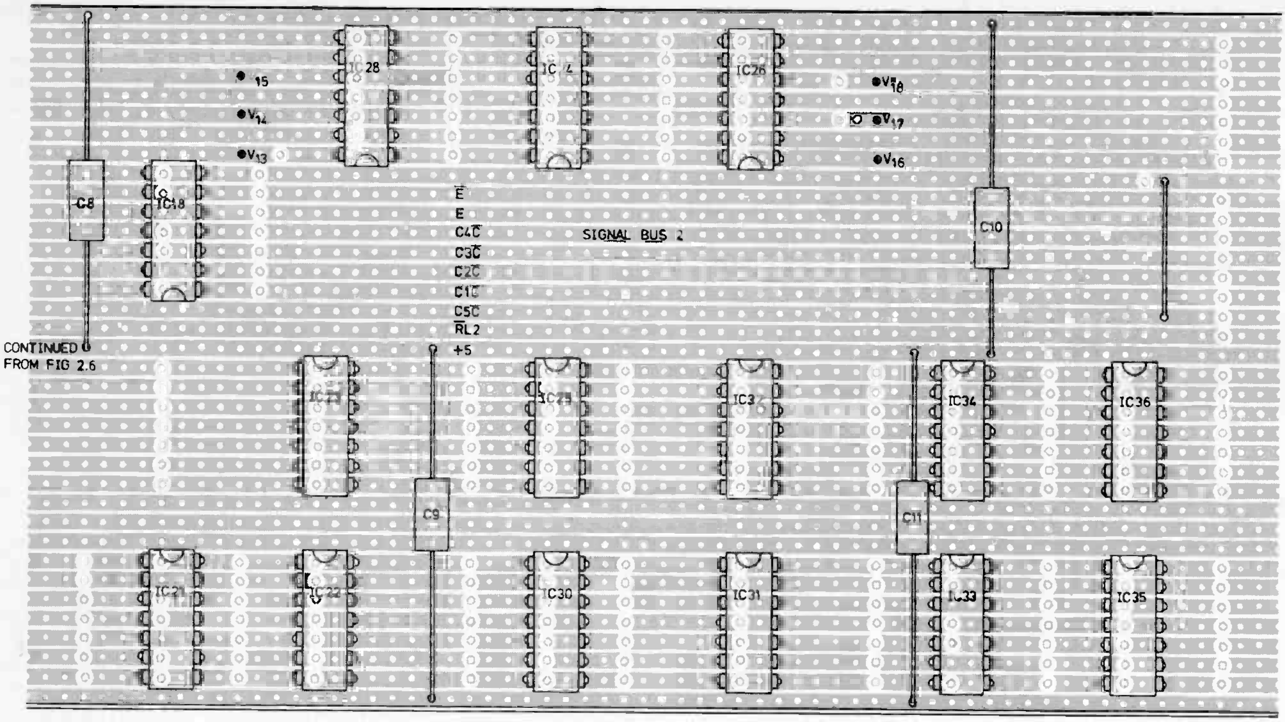


Fig. 3.5. Prototype components layout for the middle third of the main board (section B in photograph). To assemble this constructors should work from the circuit diagrams

which are subsequently added together by IC26, a type SN7482N adder package.

The mode of operation is as follows. The AND gate whose output is pin 11 of IC24 and the EXCLUSIVE OR gate whose output is pin 6 of IC25 together form one of the two bit adders, producing the binary sum P_1QP_2. IC24, pin 8, and IC25, pin 3, produce the second two bit sum P_3+P_4. These sums are then added together by IC26, producing the three bit sum $P_1+P_2+P_3+P_4$. An identical adder serves for the "I" results; this is also shown in Fig. 3.4.

CONSTRUCTION

The main board positions of the i.c.s are shown in Fig. 3.5, and with reference to the circuit diagrams of Figs. 3.1 and 3.4 the wiring is very straightforward and is carried out using single cored wire on the blank side of the board.

The timing, reset and equality signals are connected to a large number of i.c.s, some of which have yet to be described. It is for this reason that the most important of these are wired to a signal bus, organised as in Fig. 3.5. The connections to the i.c.s from this bus may then be made using wires of a recognisable colour particular to each different signal.

The six outputs from the "P" and "I" adders are taken to six Veropins, as shown in Fig. 3.5, ready for connection to the display board later.

TEST SCHEDULE

The timing circuits are to be tested first as these are required in order to test the rest of this month's construction.

(a) *The Entry Counter*

This is readily checked as follows. Press either S7 or S8 and using a logic probe or a voltmeter (d.c.) verify that all outputs of IC20 are at logical 0. Then using the colour entry buttons, check that the counter operates. (Note that a logical 0 will be in the region of 0·5V and a logical 1 approximately 3·5V.)

(b) *The Comparisons Counter*

An almost static test may be performed on this by slowing down the master clock, IC2, to a frequency below 1Hz. This is achieved by placing a large electrolytic capacitor (approximately 4,700μF) temporarily in parallel with C_3 of IC2. This clock will now be slow enough to enable the counter to be monitored using a d.c. voltmeter and Fig. 3.2 verified.

With the master clock operating so slowly it will be necessary to hold an entry button depressed for about ten seconds in order to give all the signals from this counter a chance to appear.

Verify that $\overline{R}_{L2}$ goes low whenever a first entry or one of S7 or S8 is activated.

(c) *The Flip Flops*

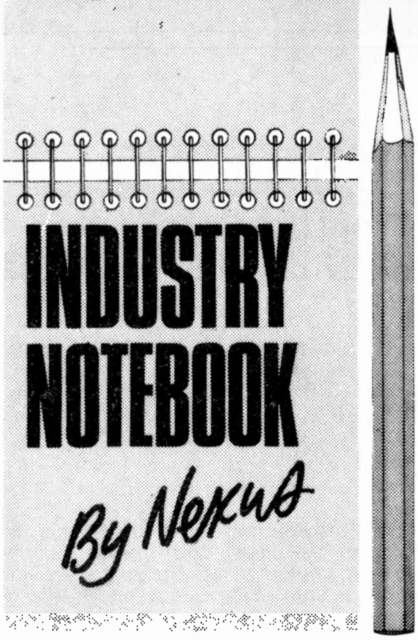
Still keeping the clock running slowly, monitor and record the four X codes in ICs 3–6. Now, after clearing with S8, enter the first of these codes using the colour entry buttons, holding the button down until P_1 sets. Enter the three remaining codes, after which all flip flops should be set. The output of the "P" adder, IC26, should be 100 (4) on pins 10, 12 and 1 respectively, indicating that the entries were all correct for position.

Variation may be introduced by entering four colours, only two of which are correct for position, so that IC26 gives 010, etc.

In all these cases the $\overline{PI}$ signal, IC30 pin 8, should go low, whenever an entry correct for colour and position is made, following the setting of the respective "P" flip flop.

If these tests are successful restore the master clock to full speed and play a crude version of the game! Note that with the clock frequency of approximately 22kHz the machine takes only 6/22000 sec. to produce signals C_0–C_5, so that even the shortest manual press on an entry button will allow plenty of time!

NEXT MONTH: Scoring logic continued.



EMPLOYMENT

Engineers' salaries have been creeping up during the year. Far more jobs are being advertised with salaries up to £5,000 with the occasional breakthrough to £6,000 or even more in special cases. But there are still far too many home-based jobs round the £3,000 mark which, at today's income levels, is almost an insult to qualified engineers.

If you can put up with the climate the best financial openings are still in the Middle East where senior people can earn over £10,000 tax free and technician engineers £7,500 tax free plus a whole range of fringe benefits. Scanning through the classified columns the demand for engineers looks as high as ever it has been, but employers are clearly being selective.

How salary rates for engineers will fare during the next few months of free-for-all wage bargaining is anyone's guess but my own view is that engineers will fall back again relative to manual workers who are looking for a norm of £5,000 in those industries where militancy is rampant.

PRIVATE SECTOR LAGS

It will be interesting, too, to see whether private sector employees will recover their position relative to those in the public sector. The last IEE salary survey showed that qualified electronic engineers in the public sector were ahead by about £1,000 a year. And according to the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians, technician engineers in the nationalised industries were £300 a year better off than their colleagues in the private sector.

It seems odd that while concern is being expressed that fewer and fewer of our young are showing interest in the engineering professions that the IEE, whose membership has increased at an average of 650 over the past few years has, for the past two years enjoyed a gratifying increase. Last year it shot up by 2,000 and this year it was 1,200. Total membership is now about 70,000.

This year the IEE's Career Consultancy Service is available to all members. The Service is to run on a pilot scale for two years. If successful and there is a genuine need it will be expanded.

WHAT'S GOOD FOR GEC . . .

To paraphrase the old tag about General Motors we might say what's good for GEC is good for Britain. Sir Arnold Weinstock has done it again. Turnover for the first time has topped £2,000 million and pre-tax profits are up. Export orders nearly doubled to £936 million and GEC has a healthy cash balance in the bank of nearly £500 million.

To keep the pot boiling GEC has started a management game in which all the companies in the group are invited to enter teams. The game starts in September and runs through to next April. HQ of the game is GEC's management college at Dunchurch and each team's management decisions will be processed by GEC Midlands Computer Services Ltd. The idea is to get everyone in the group motivated towards business and what it's all about. Not every employee can directly participate but it is hoped that all will follow the fortunes of their own team.

THE TIDDLER

Compared with GEC, Racal is a comparative tiddler, but their annual report shows another year of dramatic growth. In 1972 turnover was £21 million with just over £3 million pre-tax profit. The 1977 figures are £122 million and £32 million. The forecast for 1977/78 is for a turnover of £200 million. The company was formed in 1950 with a capital of £100.

Hard on the heels of Racal's acquisition of Milgo in the United States, Racal recently purchased Hellerman Cassettes Ltd from the Bowthorpe-Hellerman Group. Purchase price was £825,000 and the acquisition puts Racal-Zonal, the magnetic tape company, firmly in the cassette market.

Don't be surprised if other acquisitions by Racal are announced soon. Plessey, tipped as a possible, is defensive. Chairman Sir John Clark points out that Plessey is doing very nicely, thank you, with sales and profits both up and a record £600 million order book. While Sir John has been adamant that Plessey has not been talking to the National Enterprise Board, he is coy on the subject of discussions with other private enterprise companies.

CB RADIO

The lobby for Citizens Band two-way radio has been as active as ever. The prize for industry is said to be a home market in the UK of £100 million and the creation of 5,000 jobs. The penalty could be unholy pollution of the frequency spectrum. The entrepreneurs are looking enviously at the United States where over 20 million CB radios have been sold and they are looking for a similar bonanza in Europe. Even in the UK, cramped for space and not exactly overflowing with spare cash in the citizens' pockets, exponents of CB are suggesting that UK sales could top a million units a year within two years of the service being sanctioned.

Heady figures, indeed. But it has already been pointed out that there is no guarantee that the sets would be made in UK. The Japanese are already old in the tooth at supplying the American market in which they are the dominating force with over 100 companies in the business. But, says the UK CB lobby, our sets will not be cheap junk on 27MHz. We are aiming at 230MHz with 44 channels and the sets will cost between £100 and £200 each.

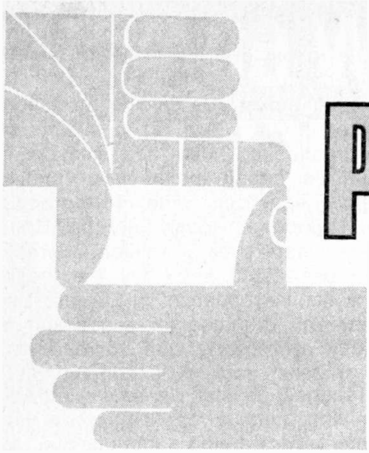
Anyone with an atom on sense knows that the Japanese can and will supply the market whatever the technical specification. In principle, there is no reason why the UK should be denied CB radio. But its possible benefits to the UK electronics industry or to the citizen user needs more consideration than the bandying about of hypothetical statistics.

MPU INSTRUMENTS

Dr Colin Gaskell, technical manager of Marconi Instruments, warns of gimmickry in the use of microprocessors in instruments. He said at an SERT symposium at Keele University that few instruments are as yet making effective use of them. But he added that commercial security could well be keeping some exciting applications under wraps for the time being. He also warned that MPU technology is moving so fast that those now being used in some instruments may well be obsolete quickly and a buyer may have trouble in getting replacements if they fail in service.

PO SUCCESS

How nice to be able to congratulate the Post Office. I refer to the contract worth £6·75 million for assistance in planning the Libyan trunk telephone cable network. The contract is especially welcome because it is a repeat order from the same customer and ten times the size of the first consultancy order (worth £650,000) announced just over a year ago.



PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent   Price 95p each

AUTOMATIC SWITCH-OFF

A system for automatically switching off a radio or TV receiver when transmissions cease has been patented in BP 1 471 585, by Ashok Jain of New Delhi, and Bindu Gandhi of Bombay.

The object is to overcome the disadvantage of simple systems which may shut off the receiver whenever there is a temporary absence of audio or video signal but the transmitter is still on-air, e.g. during extended fadeouts. This is achieved by detecting the presence or absence of i.f. or r.f. signals rather than audio or video.

In the simplest circuit (Fig. 1) a d.c. amplifier receives rectified d.c. consisting of i.f. or r.f. signals from a receiver, and is connected to power source *S* through S1. The output of the amplifier supplies the coil of relay RLA1, the relay contact being closed when the coil is not energised. The receiver is thus normally connected to power source *S* via RLA1.

BP 1 471 585

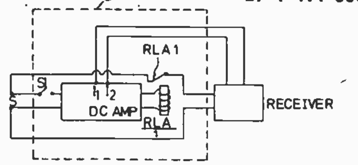


Fig. 1

To provide for automatic shut-down of the receiver when transmissions cease, switch S1 is closed to activate the amplifier. This is biased so that it has no output whilst still receiving r.f. or i.f. from the receiver. Thus, when the supply of i.f. or r.f. ceases, the amplifier powers the relay to open the contact RLA1 and disconnect the receiver.

Clearly the disadvantage of this simple system is that the amplifier continues to draw current after it has switched off the receiver. This disadvantage is overcome in another circuit where the relay is again energised by the amplifier only in the absence of i.f. or r.f., but is a latched relay. Details are also given for a circuit which switches off the d.c. amplifier and receiver from the power source.

TUNING DISPLAY   BP 1 454 060

The Japanese company Matsushita, which makes National Panasonic and Technics equipment, patents (in BP 1 454 060) a novel approach to the digital display of tuning on a radio receiver. The idea behind the invention would also appear to have wider applications, for instance in the display of clock times.

The receiver tuning capacitor is connected by gears to a drum over which runs a continuous loop of opaque paper or photographic film. Thus as the receiver is tuned, the loop advances.

The loop carries a sequence of radio frequencies, encoded as sets of indicia, generally elongated perforations or clear patches of film. To encode three numbers: each set of indicia consists of three columns, and there are seven positions in each column.

A light source is arranged inside the loop and a sensing head lies opposite the light source on the other side of the loop material. The sensing head is laced with the ends of a bundle of optic fibres, the other ends of the fibres being laced into a display panel with three 7-bar numeral windows each in the form of a squared figure-of-eight. In dependence on the indicia positions on the loop, various combinations of the display bars are illuminated by light picked up from the source to form digits between zero and nine. In this way, any 3-digit number can be represented, to denote the frequency of a received broadcast station.

Ideally another light source is arranged opposite a photo cell, with the light path between this source and cell interrupted by a set of control perforations on the loop. The photo cell controls illumination of the main light source by solid-state switching circuitry. This ensures digital display only when the loop is in a position fully suited for display, i.e. when all three digits of a tuning frequency are correctly aligned with the optic fibres.

IN BRIEF

BP 1 471 369—Yazaki Sogyo KK: *Taximeter*. An indication of future development trends for taxicab fare meters. A device similar to a calculator, with a single display and single keyboard panel, integrates control pulses (on engine speed and distance travelled, etc.) and stores them in a memory. The stored information can be called up by the keyboard and each item of data (fee for last fare, total fee for the day, miles travelled without fares) displayed on the readout window as required.

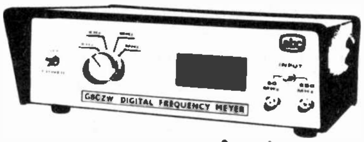
BP 1 471 508—Messrs Leclercq, Poirier & Guichard: *Picture-phone Communication System*. An elaboration of the basic picture telephone concept (with a camera and monitor at each end of the phone line), which enables a person being called to decide whether or not to accept the incoming call.

Pulses characteristic of the incoming call origin trigger a character generator to signal the incoming caller's identity before the called party picks up his telephone to accept the call and energise his camera.

BP 1 466 902—Nissan Motor Co. Ltd.: *Gear Interlocking Device*. This is another electronic system providing electro-mechanical interlock between functions essential to operation of a car (this time a manual gear change lever) and the seat belt latches.

A weight-sensitive switch under the driver and passenger seats is interlocked with switches associated with the seat belts. In a "no go" condition (i.e. driver or passenger sitting without seat belt fastened) solenoids operate to jam the gear lever controls.

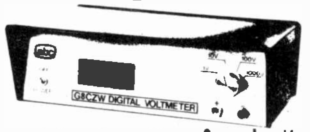
G8CZW Digital Frequency Meter



Complete 50MHz kit **£54·00** inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

	£
ZN1040E Count/Display I.C.	8·10
Integrated Circuit Pack	9·25
Displays and Filter Pack	7·78
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2·38
Resistor and Capacitor Pack	2·98
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	4·84
5MHz Crystal	3·45
Transformer 8–0–0V 0·5A (+75p P. & P.)	2·48
Switches, Knob, BNC's etc.	4·15
Hardware and Wire Pack	1·45
Case, Two-tone p.v.c.-faced steel, punched and lettered (+95p P. & P.)	5·75
Min BNC Sockets (50 ohm)	0·65
Min BNC Plugs (50 ohm)	0·70
500MHz Prescaler Kit	1·78
SP8631B 500MHz I.C.	8·96
NE592 Wideband Video Amp	1·43
Hi-Z Buffer Kit	3·62
D.F.M. Reprint (post free)	0·50

G8CZW Digital Voltmeter



Complete kit **£44·30** inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

	£
ZNA116E 3½ Digit I.C.	6·48
Integrated Circuit Pack	5·24
Displays and Filter Pack	7·78
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2·60
Resistor Pack inc. cermets	4·64
Capacitor Pack	1·58
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	2·05
Voltage Attenuator Pack	0·68
Range Switch 6P. 4-way	2·38
Hardware and Wire Pack	1·20
Case, Two-tone p.v.c.-faced steel, punched and lettered (+95p P. & P.)	5·75
I.C. Sockets Pack	1/08
Transformer (+75p P. & P.)	2·48
5V Reg., 2 Rect., 2,000µF Cap., Mains SW., Fuse and Holder	3·75
D.V.M. Reprint (post free)	0·35

All prices inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add 20p P. & P. for packs. S.A.E. for full lists. Overseas—Deduct 8% off these prices.

Designer approved

ELECTRONICS (OLDHAM) LTD.
83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW
Tel. 061-624 8812

MM5316 clock chips **£3·50; 200PF** twin solid dialectric variable caps ¼in spindle **35p; Grundig electret mike inserts** with F.E.T. preamp **£1·50; PL259 plugs** with reducer **55p; SO239 sockets** single hole or standard mtg. **40p; 12V** reed relay 4 make **20p; 12V sealed relay** 3 pole n/o 1 pole n/c 1 pole c/o; **2 amp contacts** 130Ω coil **65p; Bulgin roller micros 15p;** Toko 465kHz A.M. I.F. panels new **30p;** Toko F.M. tuner heads 88–108MHz **£1·95; Savbit** 500 gram cored solder per reel **£2·50** + 35p P. + P.; **Stereo Preamp** chassis with controls ceramic input with circuit **£3·50** + 50p P. + P.; **100V 10 amp** bridge rectifiers **35p; 300kHz** HC6U **crystals 40p; 500 MTR** reels twin solid core connecting wire **£4·00** + 85p P. + P.; **CV2184** 2½in C.R.T. with P.D.A. **£1·95** + 80p P. + P.; Board with 14 12V reed relays, **£2·40; 6MH 3 amp** smoothing chokes **30p; 6–12V d.c.** G.P.O. buzzers **30p; 6–12V** hooters **50p; Board** with 6V change over reed relay **£1·75; G.P.O. board** with 64 BC107 type transistors 2 reed and 1 mercury relays diodes etc. **£2** + 75p; **Newmarket power supply** 240V a.c. input 8V d.c. output at 250mA **£1·95; Crystal** microphone inserts 37 mm **60p; Bridge rectifier** 500V 600mA ex. equip. 10mm cube **25p; Long + medium wave aerials** ¼in × 8in **40p; 240V a.c.** solenoid **45p; 24V d.c.** solenoid heavy duty **75p; Stereo decoder boards** with SN76104 I.C. 12V **£2; 100–0–100** level meters **75p; Stereo tuning meters** 100µ per movement **£2·75; Level meter** 20mm × 10mm, 10 m/A F.S.D. **40p; Veeder root** 3 digit reset counter 240V a.c. **£1·95; Single digit** electro-mech. counter 24V d.c. with count carry contact **50p; Curly leads** 7 core heavy, 5 ft max. **30p; 50V a.c. geared motor** driving 24 way stud contact switch **85p; Connecting wire** 5 × 5 yard lengths multi colours **30p;** 12V a.c. 3P c/o 5A 11 pin RLA, new, **95p.**

B.S.R. ¼in. TAPE HEADS
MN1330 ½ track dual imp. record/playback **50p;** SRP90 ¼ track stereo record playback **£1·95;** TD10 dual head **assemblies** ¼ track record playback staggered stereo with built-in erase, per head **£1·20;** 4 SE STD ¼ track erase heads **30p;** Mono cassette heads jap **90p.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240V a.c. primary
6–0–6V 100mA **75p;** 9–0–9V 75mA **75p;** 12–0–12V 50mA **75p;** 12V 500mA **95p;** 15–0–15V 1 amp **£2** + 35p P. + P.; 0–12–15–20–24–30V 2 amp **£4·95** + 35p P. + P.; 25V 2 amp **£1·75** + 35p P. + P.; 35V 2A plus 2·5V 2A toroid **£2·75** + 35p P. + P.; 0–7·5V twice 500mA **£1·20** + 35p P. + P.; 18V 1 amp rectified **£1·95** + 35p P. + P.; 18V 1·5 amp + 12V 1 amp **£2·20** + 35p P. + P.; 20V 2·5 amp **£2·20** + 35p P. + P.

MOTORS model 1·5–6V d.c. **20p;** 240V a.c. 1/24th R.P.M. **65p;** 240V a.c. 1/11th R.P.M. **65p;** 3 R.P.M. 115V a.c. small motors with gearbox **30p.**

COMPUTER CAPACITORS
14,000µ 35V d.c. NEW **75p;** 30,000µ 40V d.c. NEW **75p;** 4,200µ 100V d.c. NEW **75p;** 60,000µ 30V d.c. NEW **75p;** 20,000µ 45V d.c. ex. equip. **40p.**

T.V. ELECTROLYTICS
100 MFD 350V d.c. **60p;** 200 MFD 350V d.c. **60p;** 100 + 400 + 32 MFD 275V d.c. **60p;** 100 + 400 + 16 MFD 275V d.c. **60p;** 150 + 150 MFD 350V d.c. **60p;** 150 + 150 + 75 MFD 350V d.c. **60p;** 100 + 100 + 200 + 300 MFD 275V d.c. **60p;** 100 + 300 + 200 275V d.c. **60p;** 400 + 200 + 75 + 32 MFD 275V d.c. **60p;** Special Offer 10 MFD 6·3V a.c. MTG. **£2·50 per 100;** 2,200 6·3V d.c. P.C. **5p;** 4,700 MFD 6·3V d.c. **5p** each.

SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.
OC45 **15p;** BF181 **20p;** BF200 **20p;** BFS95 (Equiv.) **20p;** 2N1893 **20p;** BC184C **12p;** ZTX302 **12p;** Motorola MRD 3051 photo transistors **35p;** N. Channel F.E.T.S. similar to 2N3819 **20p;** Lucas 500V 5 amp N.P.N. stud power transistor type 83126B **55p;** 0·2in Green L.E.D. **12p;** M203 dual matched pair mosfets single gate per F.E.T. **40p;** SL301 dual matched pair SIL. N.P.N. transistor Ft. 300 mHz **30p;** MAN 3A 3mm L.E.D. displays **50p;** INTEL 1024 bit mos rams type C1103–1 **95p.**

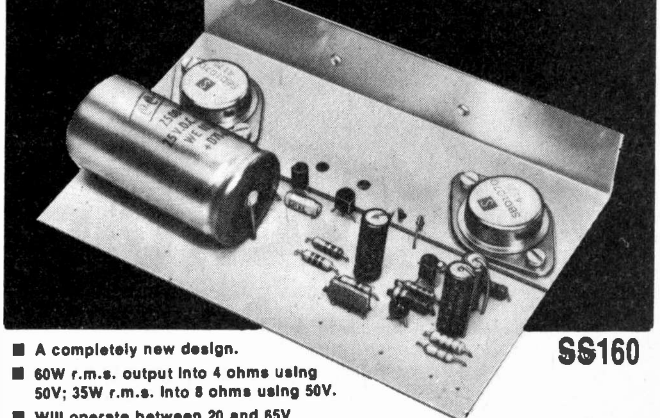
SWITCHES MIN TOGGLES
S.P.S.T. 12 × 6 × 9mm **54p;** D.P.D.T. 12 × 11 × 9mm **60p;** D.P.D.T. centre off 12 × 11 × 9mm **75p;** 4 pole 2 way slider **20p;** 2 pole 2 way centre off slider **20p;** 6 pole 3 way slider **30p;** S.P.S.T. rockers 10 amp white **12p;** S.P.S.T. rockers with neon 10 amp **30p;** Plastic project boxes A.B.S. black with brass inserts and lid 75 × 56 × 35mm **40p;** 95 × 71 × 35mm **40p;** 115 × 95 × 37mm **57p;** E.T.P. 100 watt solder guns **£3·75;** Pocket multimeter 1000Ω P.V. 1 K.V. a.c./d.c. 100mA current d.c. 0–3 K, 0–150 K resistance **£4·75;** Dalo 33 PC circuit pens **80p;** High impedance headphones 2kΩ mono **£1·65.** We stock full range of components, valves etc., Project lists welcome.

Postage 25p *per item* on orders under £2; 25p postage and packing on orders over £2 unless otherwise shown. VAT included in all prices. Excess postage refunded with order.

Order Address

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2. Tel. 051-236 0982

A NEW 60 WATT R.M.S AMPLIFIER FROM Stirling Sound



SS160

- A completely new design.
- 60W r.m.s. output into 4 ohms using 50V; 35W r.m.s. into 8 ohms using 50V.
- Will operate between 20 and 65V supply (output varies accordingly).
- T.H. distortion better than 0·3% (typically 0·1%).
- Frequency range 10–50,000Hz. −3dB at 10Hz; −3dB at 50kHz.
- Input 300mV for full output.

Another Stirling Sound Winner

Coming between SS140 and SS1100 the new SS160 fills the gap in power amplifier modules (3–100 watts r.m.s.) that will particularly please those wanting a not-so-big disco or P.A. system as well as those with speakers needing plenty of power to drive them. With circuitry developed around a self-centering mid-rail, excellent results will come from using as little as 18V power supply. (Power output will vary accordingly.) Because we use heavy duty components able to operate beyond our claimed specifications, you can buy and build with confidence. YOUR SS160 IS READY NOW AND WE HAVE MADE A NEW POWER SUPPLY UNIT (SS360) SPECIALLY FOR IT.

£8·50 INC. VAT POST FREE

Multi-finned large heat sink, post free inc. VAT **75p**

SS360 POWER SUPPLY UNIT with low-volt (13–15) take-off point for pre-amp. etc. 60V/2A output (about 50V under load). Inc. VAT, post free **£12·75**

TWO GOOD MONEY SAVING OFFERS

The SS1100 100W r.m.s. amplifier (£10·50), the large finned heat-sink (£1·50) and the SS1370 power supply (£14·75)—TOTAL VALUE £26·75. INCLUDING VAT AND POST FREE IN U.K. **£24·75**

The SS160 60W r.m.s. amplifier (£8·50), the finned heat sink (75p) and the SS1360 power supply (£12·75)—TOTAL VALUE £22·00. INCLUDING VAT AND POST FREE IN U.K. **£21·00**

* *Amplifier outputs quoted in watts r.m.s. ± 1dB*

STIRLING SOUND POWER SUPPLY UNITS

With 13–15V take-off points on all models except SS312.

SS312 12V/1A	£6·60	**SS334** 34V/2A	£8·75	**SS350** 50V/2A	£11·75
SS318 18V/1A	£6·95	**SS345** 45V/2A	£10·75	**SS360** 60V/2A	£12·75
SS324 24V/1A	£7·85			**SS370** 70V/2A	£14·75

SS310/50. Stabilised supply; variable from 10V 50V/2A. £17·75

SS300. Power stabilising unit 10–50V adjustable. £5·50

PAY ONLY THE PRICE YOU READ—All prices quoted include VAT. Goods sent post free in U.K. Owing to the time between sending in our ad. and its appearing to the public, prices may be subject to alteration without notice. ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD orders acceptable.

STIRLING SOUND

Dept. PE 107,
37 Vanguard Way,
Shoeburyness, Essex
Telephone: (03708) 5543

Shop: 220–240 West Rd
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
SS0 9DF
Telephone: (0702) 351048

STIRLING SOUND, 37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX

Please supply: ....

....

(for which I enclose cheque/money order £..............................)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... PE107

A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

MULTICHANNEL OVERLOAD PROTECTOR

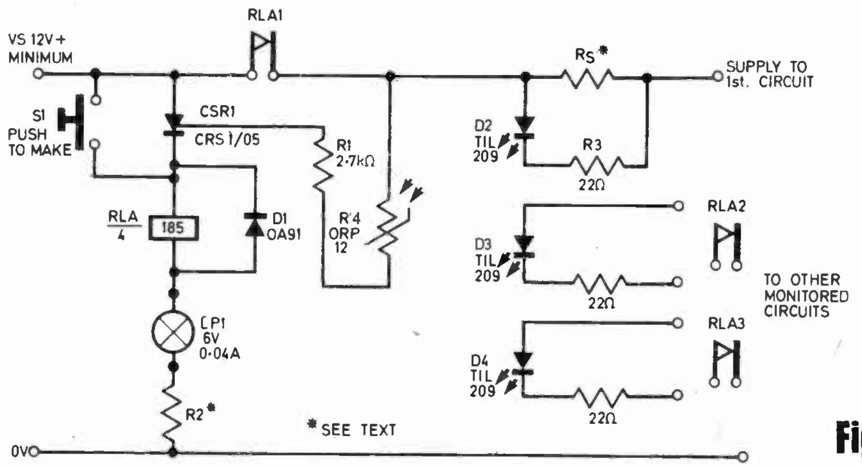


Fig. 1

WHERE it is necessary to supply circuitry with several different voltages at various currents, overload protection can become quite complex. A simple fuse will rarely act quickly enough to protect delicate components.

Conventional electronic protection circuits rely on a voltage developed across a sensing resistor by the error current turning on a transistor or thyristor, the latter turning off or reducing the output of the power supply.

Fig. 1 illustrates a somewhat unconventional approach to overload protection. It is fairly fast-acting, effective from a few milliamps upwards, is easily added to existing circuitry, and provides complete isolation between the different supplies monitored.

When excessive current is drawn by a monitored circuit, the voltage across a sensing resistor, R_S, rises above 2V. This causes a parallel wired l.e.d. to light up, the current through the latter being limited by R3. All l.e.d.s are directed on a light dependent resistor, which triggers a thyristor when illuminated, R1 limiting the thyristor gate current. The s.c.r. drives a relay. Its normally closed contacts (one set for each monitored circuit) open, cutting off all power supplies. A lamp in series with the relay lights up, indicating that the trip has operated. The power supplies remain isolated until reset by S1.

The device may be powered by its own supply, or from one being monitored. R2 is selected to limit the relay/lamp current to a suitable level.

The minimum operating voltage is about 12V, at which level R2 is omitted.

The l.e.d.s. are mounted pointing at R4, and it is essential to exclude extraneous light from this vicinity. The number of channels which can be monitored is limited by the number of l.e.d.s it is possible to direct upon the l.d.r., and the sets of relay contacts.

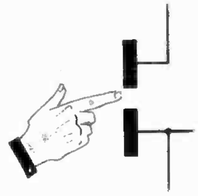
R_S = (2V divided by required max. current) ohms.

Power rating = R_S × (max. current)^2

R_S may be replaced by a fixed and variable resistor, allowing a continuously variable current limit. A wirewound potentiometer of ample rating is essential in this case. A typical set-up would be a 4 ohm 1W resistor and a 250 ohm 1W potentiometer.

B. Woodland,
Harlesden,
London

MAINS TOUCH SWITCH



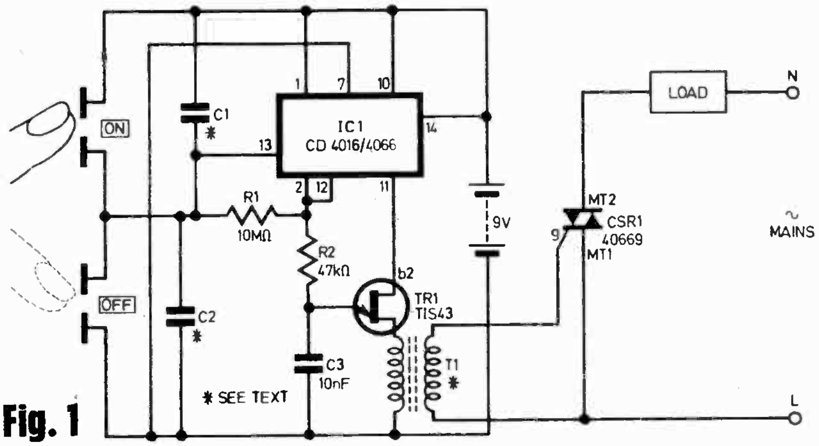
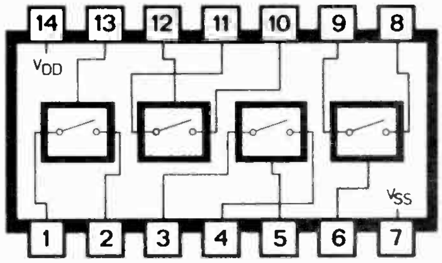


Fig. 1



CD 4016/4066

THE circuit diagram of Fig. 1 is for a touch switch offering the advantages of negligible current consumption, complete mains isolation, high noise immunity, great sensitivity and low cost.

The heart of the circuit is a CD4016 or CD4066 integrated circuit containing four independent CMOS bilateral switches. Only half of the i.c. is used, but the other half could be incorporated into another channel.

One bilateral switch is wired with positive feedback to form the ON/OFF latch. The other is used to drive the unijunction transistor oscillator feeding high frequency pulses via isolating transformer T1 to the gate of the Triac. The transformer used in the prototype was made by winding 50 turns of 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire for each winding, on a 25mm length of ferrite rod. The two windings must be well insulated from each other. The capacitors across each touch plate should be between 3·3 and 10nF. Component values are far from critical.

With the 40669 Triac shown, loads of up to 2kW can be handled with an adequate heat sink. Without a heat sink, 250W is the limit. If the Triac will not turn on, more turns may be needed on the secondary winding of T1.

The 9 volt battery shown may be replaced by a small battery eliminator if required. The voltage is not critical and may range between 9 and 15 volts.

S. M. Fifield,
Twickenham.

FLASH TRIGGER

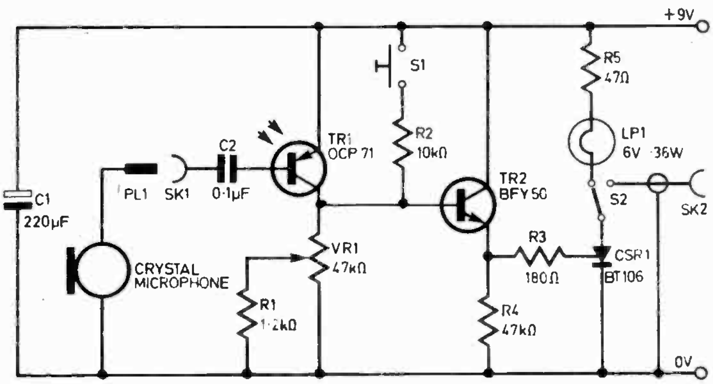


Fig. 1

THE circuit in Fig. 1 is a multi-mode flash trigger which can be operated as a slave flash, sound operated flash, or simply as an independent flash for non-synchronised cameras.

Phototransistor TR1 is an OCP71, which can be switched either by the incident light on its junction, or by a voltage at its base. In either case the collector voltage rises causing TR2 to turn on, whose emitter then rises to almost supply voltage, thus firing CSR1 via R3. The voltage at the base of TR2 can be varied by VR1, and this therefore acts as a sensitivity control. To determine the optimum setting, the unit can be operated with S2 set to turn on LP1 instead of firing the flashgun. Limiting resistor R1 protects TR1 from excessive collector current, and similarly R3 protects the gate of CSR1. Resistor R5 is a voltage dropper to enable a 6V, 60mA bulb to be used for LP1.

When the unit is used in the sound-triggered mode, the crystal microphone will generate sufficient voltage (via C2) to switch TR1 on, without the need for intermediate amplification. Used in the independent mode, S1 acts as the trigger button, by applying bias directly to TR2; this operation of course being irrespective of the sensitivity setting.

It is suggested that the microphone is connected via a phono socket so that it may be unplugged when the unit is being used in the light-triggered slave mode. The output should be connected via a proper flash plug and socket, which will be available from most photographic dealers.

Normally, both electronic and bulb flashguns use the inner terminal of the flash socket as the positive pin, but it may be best to check first using a multimeter.

The sound-triggered flash has many intriguing applications. Photographs may be taken of glass at the instant of shattering, or a champagne cork leaving the bottle, and many other sudden events too quick for the eye to see.

G. Stokes,
Walsall

NEWS BRIEFS

Intelligent Instruments

THE effect of the microprocessor on electronic instruments, both present and future, was one of the principal topics at the recent symposium on Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation, organised by the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians at Keele University. The event attracted a broad spectrum of instrument manufacturers and users, plus the fine weather which has become almost a tradition for SERT symposiums.

The first benefit of the microprocessor has been the simplification of front panel layouts. Placing of controls is far less subject to mechanical constraints, and scaling factors can be taken care of "behind the panel" without resort to cams, linearising adjustments, etc. Digital readout of output level on a signal generator, for example, can be switched to provide the data in volts, microvolts, dBm, dBV, dBμV or whatever, according to what the test schedule for a particular piece of equipment calls for, with a great reduction in the mental arithmetic required, and in control markings.

The future of the microprocessor, as seen by at least one manufacturer, was the replacement of the presently used minicomputer in a "universal measuring system". Not quite universal; the one restriction is that what you want to measure must be capable of being displayed on the screen of an oscilloscope.

The displayed waveform—be it repetitive or transient—is digitised and stored in memory. Then any desired characteristic of the waveform can be computed, be it frequency, period, amplitude, peak or average power, rise or fall time, etc., and displayed in whatever form and units required. As one speaker remarked, this could make a lot of other instruments obsolete.

In general, it was thought that many instruments of the future would be of the form: analogue to digital converter; digital processor; digital to analogue converter or other output interface; display.

Incidental benefits of using a microprocessor are that it can be used to carry out continuous calibration checks and adjustments, and to diagnose fault conditions, within the instrument, so reducing the m.t.t.r. (mean time to repair). From telling you what repairs are required, the next stage is presumably an instrument that can repair itself!

SERT Microprocessor Symposium

READERS who have a particular concern in the applications of microprocessors will be interested to learn that a residential symposium, entitled "Microprocessor Systems and Software", has been organised by the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians for the 26 to 29 September, at the University of Kent.

Five technical sessions are being arranged. The first will be an introduction covering the terminology, the ranges of microprocessors available, the principles of a working system and the need for software. The second will be on basic programming techniques and aids including an overview of programming, machine codes, assemblers and loaders, PROM programming, program development aids, system testing and documentation of software.

These will be followed by three other sessions giving examples of working systems in use, the papers here outlining the original requirements and the associated hardware and software solution.

The papers will be presented by experts from research departments in industry and universities, the Post Office, and research associations. There will be discussion sessions, an associated exhibition, and a full social programme.

Further details and registration forms can be obtained from the Secretary, Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians, Faraday House, 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2H 0HP.

I bought this beautiful little milliamp-meter through the special Bargain List that Home Radio sent me when I bought a copy of their famous Components Catalogue. I reckon I saved a good £1·50 on this one item alone—more than the catalogue itself cost. If I'm not mistaken, you got that natty transformer the same way, so no doubt you're as familiar as I am with the scores of bargains they're offering.

But have you noticed that there are quite a few bargains in the main catalogue itself? That Resistor Pack SP22 for instance—400 preferred value ¼ watt 5% resistors for only £6, beautifully arranged for easy selection. If that's not a bargain, what is? For those readers who have not yet caught on to the advantages of dealing with Home Radio let us explain. It's perfectly simple. Purchase a copy of the Home Radio catalogue, £1·40 including postage and packing or £1 over the counter. It has over 200 pages, listing about 5,000 items, nearly 2,000 of them illustrated. It's a marvellous production. With every catalogue Home Radio give you free an up-to-date Bargain List. You're on to a winner, so why wait? Send the coupon with a cheque or postal order for £1·40 to Home Radio Components, 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

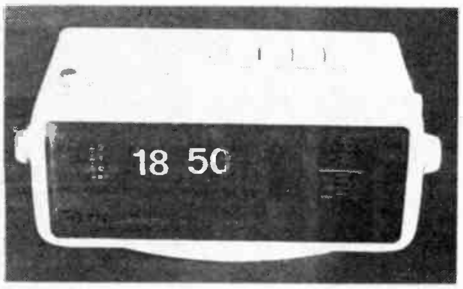
HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

Regd No 912966 London

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or p.o. for £1·40

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept PE 234-240 London Road Mitcham CR4 3HD Phone 01-648 8422

SPECIAL OFFER FOR READERS



£18·50 inc VAT + £1·45 P. & P. & Ins.

- AM/FM Radio Alarm Clock (a.c. 220–240V only)
- 24-Hour Clock
- High quality white abs case
- Push-button mode selection
- Sleep delay control
- Illuminated clock and radio scale
- Alarm with buzzer and/or music
- All chrome control knobs
- Complies with BS415 (1972) safety requirements
- Each unit fully inspected before despatch
- Guaranteed for one year

Please send cheque or postal order to:

D. & D. Power Supply Co Ltd

79 Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent

Please allow 10–14 days for delivery
Callers welcome Monday–Friday 9–5, Saturday 9–1

TRAMPUS

A SEMICONDUCTOR POWER HOUSE
TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD., 58–60 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR BERKS. SL4 1HS. (Trade, export & retail.)
Tel: Windsor (07535) 54525. Callers welcome. Mon-Sat. 9 am–5 pm.
Fast service. On ex stock product same day despatch normally. Quality devices, manufacturers specifications, lowest prices. Barclay Card and Access by post or telephone £5 minimum. VAT: add 8% to prices marked *. Add 12½% VAT to all other prices. Post and packing 20p U.K. Send C.W.O. except Gov. depts. etc. Money back if not satisfied. Catalogue sale list free, send S.A.E.

IC's	All price each
555 DIL 8 Timer	37p*
723 TO99 Reg.	47p*
723 DIL 14 pin	69p*
741 DIL 8 pin op. amp.	25p*
741 DIL 14 or TO99	36p*
747 Dual 741	89p*
748 DIL 14 pin	29p*
748 DIL 8 pin	49p*
7805 plastic or TO3	£1*
7812 or 15 plastic	£1·50*
76013 or 76023	£1·69
8038 Sig. Gen.	£5*
AY51224 Clock	£2·50*
LM340	50p*
LM301 DIL 14 pin	29p*
LM301 DIL 8 pin	59p*
LM309K TO3 5V	£1*
LM318 70V U.S.	£2·25*
LM380N 2W A.F.	£1
LM3900 Quad op. amp.	75p*
MC1310 Yes only	75p*
NE555 Timer	37p*
NE556 2×555	£1*
SN76611 and 60 IF	£1·25
TBA810 7W A.F.	£1
LEDs ⅛in and 0·2in dia.	
Red no clip	11p*
0·2in Red and clip	15p*
Colour LEDs	29p*
DISPLAYS (Red LED)	
0·3in DL704/2	65p*
0·3in DL707/2	65p*
0·6in DL747/2	£1*
TGS308 Gas Detector	£5*
390pF Med./Short Tuner	£1*
Audible warning bleeper 12V 100mA	£1·49*
Dalo PCB Pen. 2 tips	74p*
SRBP 6×4in	60p*
FEC	£1*
PCB Etching Kit	£2*

TRANSISTORS	
BC107, 108 or 109 all	9p*
BC107B	15p*
BC108B or C	15p*
BC109B or C	15p*
BC147/8/9	12p
BC167/8/9	10p
BC177/8/9	20p*
BC182/3/4 A or L	10p
BC212/3/4 A or L	14p
BCY70/71/72	20p*
BD131 or 132 each	39p*
BFY50, 51 or 52	20p*
MJ2955 (PNP 3055)	£1·50*
MJE2955	£1·40*
MJE3055	55p*
ORP12	50p*
TIP29, 30, 31, 32C	60p*
TIP41A or 42A	65p*
TIP41C or 42C	£1*
TIP2955	65p*
TIP3055	55p*
TIS43 UJT	30p
2N2646 UJT	50p*
2N2904 OR5	30p*
2N2926 YG	15p
2N3053	24p*
2N3055 115W	45p*
2N3442 120V 3055	£1·50*
2N3702/3/5/6	10p
2N3704	9p
2N3819e or 23e	18p
2N3904/5/6	20p
2N5457 FET	50p
INS Bush Sets	each 10p*
Matching, add	20p*

DIODES OA81/91	5p
IN4148 and IN914, silicon	4p*
IN4001	5p*
IN4004	7p*
B2788 Zeners, 400mW	10p*
Bridge: 1A 50V	25p*
6A	£1*

FULL SPEC PAKS	
Pak A: 10×LEDs	£1*
Pak B: 4×741C	£1*
Pak C: 3×2N3055	£1*
Pak H: 6×2N3819e	£1*
Pak K: 40×IN914	£1*
Pak N: 25×OA81/91	£1*
Pak M: 3×2 amp, PNP/NPN Pairs 60V (Total 6)	£1*
Pak W: 20X mixed 10V electrolytic 2-100µF	£1

More Paks in free lists

SCR and TRIACS: ST2 25p*; BR100 40p*; C106 4A 400V 55p*; 1A 400V 50p*; 1A 600V 69p*.

DISCO TRIAC 10A 400V 80p*

VERO. All stocked i.e. 0·1in. 2½×3¾in 42p*; 3¾×5in 56p*; 3¾×17in £2·50*; 2×4in DIL 75p*; 6×4in DIL Bread Board £2·44*; Pots 25p; Presets 9p; Resistors 2p.

CAPACITORS: Ceramic 5p; Electrolytic, 1µF–100µF 7p.

Heatsinks: TO18/TO5 5p*; TO3 29p.

Solder Dispenser 18 S.W.G. 35p*.

Soldercon 100 45p*; 1,000 £4*.

DIL Sockets 8, 14 or 16 15p*

CMOS. Many stocked i.e.: 4001 or 2 23p*; 4009/10 59p*; 4011 20p*; 4049 or 69 23p*.

TTL 7400N SERIES

7400	14p*	7485/86	10p*
7401	9p*	7490	49p*
7404	20p*	7491	50p*
7408/9	10p*	7493/5	50p*
7413	39p*	74107	20p*
7417/20	29p*	74121	33p*
7430	8p*	74123	39p*
7440	15p*	74141	80p*
7441	79p*	74157	50p*
7447	84p*	74193	50p*
7448	60p*		
7470/72	29p*		
7473/74	35p*		
7475	40p*		
7476	39p*		
7480/2/3	10p*		

Quote this ad. for special prices shown.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

FREE POSTAGE AND PACKING!! BARCLAYCARD PHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE. EACH PACK ONLY £1 *INCLUDING* VAT.

TRANSISTORS
Qty. (Per Pack)
4 AC187/8
3 AC187/8K
10 BC107/8/9C
9 BC147/8/9
9 BC157/8/9
8 BC177/8/9
9 BC182/212L
7 BCY70/1/2
1 BDY20
6 BFY50/1/2/3
2 TIP31/32/41/42A
4 TIS43
2 2N3055

POLYESTER CAPACITORS 250V
27 0·1μF
22 0·22μF
13 0·47μF
8 1μF

DIODES
Qty. (Per Pack)
20 IN4001 (50V)
14 IN4004 (400V)
10 IN4007 (1000V)

TRIACS and DIACS
1 400V 10A TRIAC (TO220)
5 BR100 DIAC

LED's
8 RED LED's 3 or 5mm
2 GREEN LED'S 3 or 5mm
4 YELLOW LED's 3 or 5mm

LINEAR IC's (DIL)
4 741
3 748
2 555
1 LM380

Please send two stamps for Catalogue if required.
FRASER-MANNING LTD.
26 Hervey Street, Ipswich, IP4 2ES (Ipswich 50975)

VALVES—Radio, TV, industrial, transmitting. We dispatch to any part of the world by return of post, Air or Sea Mail. 2,700 types in stock. 1930 to 1976 obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers. Mon. to Sat. 9.30-5.00, closed Wed. 1.00. We purchase all types of new and boxed valves. COX RADIO (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. P.E., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex, PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023. (STD code 024366).

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS

I.C.s. TTI. C/MOS. Linear. Capacitors. Resistors (E12). SIL/Rectifiers. Diodes. LED. Thyristors. Zeners. Voltage Reg. DIL Sockets. Bridge Rectifiers. Potentiometers. Presets. Triacs. Diac. Plugs. Sockets. Cable. Vero. Carefully selected range, excellent despatch service. Same day turn round. S.A.E. List. Suppliers to A.E.R.E. U.K.A.E.A. Government Depts. Schools. Universities. Manufacturers. Accounts opened for trade and amateur. Join the professionals. Phone by 4 p.m. Goods out 1st class by 5 p.m. Try us and prove it!

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS
Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon
Telephone 0491-35529

POWER SUPPLY. 0-20V. 0-1 amp. Adjustable current limit. Drilled case. Kit—**£17·98**. Built—**£22·98**. Details 2 × 7p stamps. MAGENTA, PC9, 61 Newton Leys, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., DE15 0DW.

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring required. Insulated Touch Plates. Easy to follow instructions.

TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touch plate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob—**£4.95.**

TS300K—TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates ON and OFF—**£3·67.**

TSA300K—AUTOMATIC. One touch plate. Light turns off after preset delay—**£3·67.**

LD300K LIGHT DIMMER KIT **£2·45**

SPECIAL OFFER
3 TRIACS 8A 400V Isolated Tab. ONLY—**£2·25**

CMOS — LOW PRICES

4000	16p	4011	16p	4016	51p	4040	97p
4001	16p	4012	17p	4017	91p	4049	48p
4002	16p	4013	51p	4023	17p	4077	45p
4007	16p	4015	91p	4025	17p	4519	56p

TRIACS 400V T0220 Isolated Tab
8·5A 79p Diac 21p
6·5A with trigger 80p

NE555 8 pin dil	36p
741 8 pin dil	24p
2N6027 (PUT)	34p
2N3055	36p

Clock Appliance Timer KIT inc. AY-5-1230, 0·5" LED display, triac, box, switches, etc. **£15·50**
AY-5-1230 Clock Appliance Timer IC **£4·85**

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
Add 8% VAT + 25p, P. & P.
Mail order only to:
T. K. ELECTRONICS (PE)
106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series, ⅓W, ½W. Mixed to your choice, 100 for **90p.** Electrolytics 50/15V, 100/15V **7p.** Microprocessors SC/MP **£15,** Introkit **£77,** Keyboard kit **£74,** MM6800 **£27.** P. & P. 15p. Mail order only. CANDAR, 9 Galloway Close, Denbigh Hall, Bletchley.

PERSPEX—CLEAR ⅛in. Send 1p/sq.in. and 10p per order. Components and hardware in stock. Details 2 × 7p stamps. MAGENTA, PA9, 61 Newton Leys, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., DE15 0DW.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V—0·47. 1·0, 2·2, 4·7 and 10mF **5p**; 22, 47 **5½p** (50V **6p**); 100 **7p** (50V **8p**); 220 **8p** (50V **10p**); 470 **11p** (50V **16p**); 1,000 (16V) **15p**, 1,000 (25V) **18p**, 1,000 (50V) **22p**.
Subminiature Bead Tantalum Electrolytics—0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0, 2·2 at 35V, 4·7/25V **11p**; 10/25V **13p**; 22/16V, 47/16V and 100/3V **15p**.
Mullard Min. Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%—10pF to 47pF—**3p**; 56pF to 330pF **4p**.
Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate 50V—E12 series 22–1,000pF and E6 series 1,500–47,000pF **2p**.
Polystyrene E12 Series 63V Horizontal Mounting—10–1,000pF **3p**; 1,200–10,000pF **4p**.
Mullard Polyester 250V Vertical Mounting E6 Series—0·01–0·1 **4p**; 0·15, 0·22 **5p**; 0·33, 0·47 **8p**; 0·68 **11p**; 1·0 **13p**; 15 **20p**; 2·2 **22p**.
Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting—0·001, 0·002, 0·005 **3p**; 0·01, 0·02 **4p**; 0·04, 0·05 **4½p**.
Miniature Resistors Highstab E12 Series 5%. Carbon Film 0·25W 1Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 1M) **1p.** Metal Film 0·125W, 0·25W and 0·5W 10Ω to 2M2Ω **1½p.** Metal Film 1W 27Ω to 10MΩ **2p.**
1N4148 **3p**; 1N4002 **5p**; 1N4006 **7p**; 1N4007 **8p**; BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BF157/8/9, BF194, 197 **9p.**
Fuses 20mm glass, 1¼in glass, 1in ceramic **2½p.**
Post 10p (free over £4). Prices inclusive of VAT.

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.
127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RM

Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors

All High Stability—extremely Low Leakage

440V A.C. RANGE

Value (μF)	Dimensions (mm) L	D	Price each
0·1	27	12·7	£1·34
0·15	27	12·7	£1·52
0·22	33	16	£1·66
0·25	33	16	£1·78
0·33	33	16	£1·92
0·47	33	19	£2·08
0·5	33	19	£2·24
0·68	50·8	19	£2·48
1·0	50·8	19	£2·64
1·5	50·8	25·4	£3·14
2·0	50·8	25·4	£3·74

63V D.C. RANGE

Value μF	±1%	±2%	±5%
0·01–0·2	£1·80	£1·22	88p
0·22–0·47	£1·82	£1·24	90p
0·68	£2·06	£1·38	£1·00
1·0	£2·26	£1·52	£1·08
1·5	£2·50	£1·68	£1·20
2·2	£2·80	£1·94	£1·42
3·3	£3·42	£2·30	£1·84
4·7	£4·00	£2·72	£2·24
6·8	£4·88	£3·36	£2·66
10	£6·94	£4·68	£3·56
15	£9·92	£6·48	£4·96
22	£13·32	£9·98	£6·80

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 0·1, 0·15, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1·0μF at 25/35V—**10p***; 1·5μF/35V—**11p***; 2·2μF/35V—**12p***; 3·3μF/35V—**13p***; 4·7μF/35V—**15p***; 6·8μF/35V—**17p***; 10μF 25V—**17p***; 10μF 35V—**21p***; 15μF/20V; 22μF/15V; 33μF/10V; 47μF/6·3V at **21p***; 68μF 3V—**17p***; 100μF/3V—**21p***.

TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s

AC128	28p	BCY72	18p	TIP32A	57p
AC176	35p	BD131/132	41p	TIP42A	79p
AD149	68p	BF115	42p	2N2926G/O/Y	17p
AF178	64p	BF173	27p	2N3053	42p
AF239	45p	BF178	42p	2N3054	97p
BC107/8/9	12p	BF184	28p	2N3055	65p
BC114	15p	BF194/195	12p	2N3702/3/4*	17p
BC147/8/9	10p	BF196/197	15p	2N3705/6/7/9*	17p
BC153	16p	BF200	38p		
BC157/8/9	12p	BF262/263	40p		
BC177	18p	BFY50/51/52	22p	2N3819	42p
BC182/183	12p	BFX84/85	29p	MPU131	35p
BC184/212/3	13p	BFX86/87	31p	NE555	61p
BC214	13p	BR101	41p	741 8 pin DIL	38p
BC238	17p	GET872	15p	2N414	£1·65
BC267	25p	OC44/OC45	40p	SN76013ND	£1·55
BC268A	12p	OC71/72	45p	SN76023ND	£1·55
BC547	12p	TIP31A	55p		

POPULAR DIODES: BA145—**18p**; BA148—**18p**; BA155—**18p**; BA156—**15p**; BR100—**28p**; BY126—**15p**; BY127—**16p**; OA47—**11p**; OA81—**15p**; OA90 & 91—**7p**; IN914—**7p**; 10/66p; IN916—**8p**; 10/77p; IS44—**7p**; 10/60p; IN4148—**6p**; 10/55p; IN4001—**6p**; 002—**6½p**; 003—**7p**; 004—**7½p**; 005—**8p**; 006—**9p**; 007—**10p**; TIL209—**25p.**

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400mW. Tol. ±5% at 5mA 3V; 3V3; 3V6; 4V7; 5V1; 5V6; 6V2; 6V8; 7V5; 8V2; 9V1; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13·5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V; 33V (All at **10p** each, 10 for **95p**, 50 for **£4·50**, 100 for **£8·00** (values may be mixed).

RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon film 5% ½W at 40°C, ⅓W at 70°C. E12 series only—from 2·2Ω to 2·2MΩ. All at **2p*** each, **15p*** for 10 of any one value, **95p*** for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK: 10 of each value 2·2Ω & 2·2MΩ (730 resistors) **£6·50***.

SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0·1W only 50; 100; 220; 470; 680 ohm; 1k; 2k2; 4k7; 6k8; 10k; 15k; 22k; 47k; 100k; 320k; 680k; 1M; 2M5; 5M. All at **7p*** each; 10 for **60p**; 100 for **£5·00.**

PLEASE ADD 25p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS EXPORT—ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL. Add 8% VAT to all items except those marked with * which are 12½%
Send S.A.E. for additional stock lists.
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies

MARCO TRADING (Dept. P.3)
The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire
Tel: Whixall 464/465 (STD 094 872)
(Proprs. Minicost Trading Ltd.)

BC348, BC351, BC108, BC109, **7p;** 1s940, **3p.** Capacitors 0·1/600V, **2p;** 0·22/250V, **4p.** 1mΩ horizontal preset 0·25W, **11p.** Rectifier 1A/50V, 1SB05, **16p.** All prices for 10 off. P. & P. 15p. HEWITT'S, 9 St. Peter's Street, Syston, Leics.

QUALITY MW/LW/VHF PORTABLE RADIOS, limited stocks only. Be ready for changes in BBC service frequencies when a three bandset is required. Metal facia with twin speaker grille, telescopic aerial and dial illumination button only **£15·50** complete with batteries, earphone and guarantee. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES, Southview, Station Road, Bramley, Guildford, Surrey.

LEDs	Red	Green	Yellow	Orange
0·125"	15p	27p	27p	27p
0·2"	19p	33p	33p	33p

OPTO-ISOLATOR TIL111 £1 LED + clip + 1p

INFRA RED 6mW £1·56
ORP12 55p
OCP71 40p

AC125/6/7/8	15p
AD161/162	40p
AF117	22p
AF124/5/6/7	34p
AF139/239	40p
BC/107/8/9	9p
BC109C	12p
BC147/8/9	10p
BC157/8/9	11p
BC167/8/9	11p
BC169C	12p
BC177/8/9	17p
BC182/3/4/L	11p
BC186/7	30p
BC212/3/4L	12p
BCY70/71/72	13p
BD131/132	40p
BD139/140	60p
BF194/5	12p
BF196/7	14p
BFY50/51	16p
BFX29/85	30p
BFX84	24p
BSX19/20	16p
MJE2955	£1
MJE3055	65p
OC71	15p
2N697	15p
2N706	12p
2N1711	20p
2N2219	20p
2N2904/5/6/7	16p
2N2904/5/6A	18p
2N2926(R)	7p
2N2926(G)	12p
2N3053	15p
2N3054	45p

SCR s	50V	100V	400V
TO5 1A	25p	27p	46p
TO66 3A	27p	35p	50p
Stud 7A	50p	55p	65p

400V TRIACS
2A TO5 60p
BR100 Diac 21p
10A TO220 £1·50

2N3055	41p
2N3702/3/4	12p
2N3903/4/5/6	16p
2N2646	45p
TIS43	25p
BF244	35p
MPF102	40p
2N3819	25p
2N3823E	30p
2N5459	40p
IN914	3p
IN916	6p
IN4001	5p
IN4002/3	6p
IN4004/5	7p
IN4006/7	8p
IN4148	4p
3A/50V	14p
3A/100V	15p
3A/600V	22p
BA100	9p
BA156	12p
BAX16	9p
BY127	16p
OA47	6p
OA70 OA79	8p
OA81 OA90	7p
OA91 OA95	6p
OA200	6p
OA202	7p

ZENERS 2·7-33V
BZY88 or sim 9p

VOLTAGE REGS. Plastic 1 Amp all £1·50
5V 7805
12V 7812
15V 7815
18V 7818
24V 7824
723 DIP14 50p

BRIDGE RECTS.	
2A 50V	36p
2A 100V	41p
2A 200V	46p
2A 400V	54p
2A 1000V	65p

OP. AMPS.	
709 all	25p
741 8-pin	29p
748 D.I.L.	36p
LM301 TO5	40p

555 Timer	60p
556 2 × 555	£1·10
NE565	£2·00
LM380	£1·00
LM381	£1·65
LM3900	70p

D.I.L. SOCKETS
8-pin 14-pin 16-pin
12p 13p 14p
Mica + bushes
TO3 TO66 5p
Dalo Pen 70p
Avdelbond 2gm 65p

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, (19 Carroways Place.) Margate, Kent. M/order only. Prices inc. + 15p P. & P.

FREE STORAGE DRAWER—yours with each full value pack of new full specification components. Choose from five! All crammed full with lots of top quality items from our current catalogue. 1. Semiconductors—IC's, transistors, diodes, etc. 2. Resistors and capacitors—trimmers, ¼ watts, electrolytics, etc. 3. Hardware—switches, knobs, etc. 4. Essential sundries—veroboard, screws, IC sockets, etc. 5. Mixed—selected from above packs. Send **£3·95** each. Details 2 × 7p stamps. Extra drawers **49p.** MAGENTA, PB9, 61 Newton Leys, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., DE15 0DW.

P.C.Bs Paxolin 9½in × 7in, **45p.** 12in × 9in **70p.** 17½in × 9½in, **£1.** Fibre glass double sided 7in × 8in, **80p.** 12in × 6in, **£1.** 12in × 12in, **£1·90.** 20 wire ended neons, **£1·50.** Five figure Resettable Counter 18/22V, works on 12V **£3·20.** 20 assorted 74 series I.C.s on panel(s), **£1·35.** Three assorted meters **£2·20.** 7 lb assorted components **£2·95.** List 15p. Refund on purchase. Over £1 post paid; under add 20p; insurance add 15p.
J. W. B. RADIO
2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1NL

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES and semiconductors. Components for this month's projects. S.A.E. Lists. NKM, 32, Seaside, Eastbourne, Sussex. Telephone 32921.

Power Electrolytics, 800μF, 450V (value not stamped on can). Single end connections with screw terminals, 2½in dia. × 4½in high, including studs. Min. order, 4 for **£2** inc. VAT (add 80p P. & P.). **Sub-Min Mains Transformers,** 12-0-12V, 50 m/a. 28mmW, 20mmH, 26mmD **82p.** **Bridge Rectifiers,** 2A/100V, 34mm × 34mm **40p.** **Op. Amps,** Motorola MC 1530G **65p.** **Transistor,** 2N 2401. Min. 8 for **£1.** **Thyristor,** C106B1, 4A/200V. Min. 3 for **£1.** **Dual Transistor,** 2N 2643 **50p.**
(Items 2-7, prices include VAT, add 20p P. & P.)
LINWAY ELECTRONICS, 843 Uxbridge Road, Hayes End, Mddx., UB4 8HZ. **Tel. 01-573 3677**
VISIT OUR SELF-SERVE RETAIL PREMISES AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.
(9.45-6.0—closed Weds.)

P.C.B. KIT. 1 lb Ferric Chloride, etch pen, 10in × 9in Board, solvent + dish only **£3·50** inc. P. & P. M. METCALFE, 8 Templars Way, South Witham, Grantham, Lincs. NG33 5PS. Send S.A.E. for list.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

YOU CAN'T HELP BUT MAKE MONEY if you follow the planned and detailed information on how to start your own business rewinding armatures, set out in the new manual which is profusely illustrated and leads you through easily-understood stages of fault diagnosis, taking data, test procedures, laying down new windings, where to obtain work, how to cost jobs, etc. No previous electrical knowledge required. Complete instruction manual **£4** plus 30p P. & P., C.W.O. COPPER SUPPLIES, Dept. PEB, 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20.

NEW BOOKS

READY NOW

BP36	50 Circuits using Germanium, Silicon and Zener Diodes *R. N. Soar*	**75p**
BP37	50 Projects using Relays, SCR's and Triac's *F. G. Rayer*	**£1·10**
BP38	Fun and Games with your Electronic Calculator *James Vine*	**75p**
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects *F. G. Rayer*	**£1·25**
223	50 Projects using IC CA3130 *R. A. Penfold*	**95p**
224	50 CMOS IC Projects *R. A. Penfold*	**95p**
225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's *D. W. Easterling*	**95p**
226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers *R. A. Penfold*	**£1·20**

★ ***Obtainable through most large branches of W. H. Smith, good bookshops, component dealers, mail-order houses, etc.***

S.A.E. BRINGS FULL LIST OF TITLES

BABANI PRESS & BERNARDS (Publishers) LTD.
THE GRAMPIANS, SHEPHERDS BUSH ROAD, LONDON W6 7NF 01-603 2581 7296

SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS. Full repair instructions, individual British sets, **£4·50**; request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV Publications. AUSEPE, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

LADDERS

LADDERS, varnished, 25½ ft. extd., **£30·41.** Carr. **£1·90.** Leaflet. Immed. despatch. THE LADDER CENTRE (PEE3), Halesfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. 586644.

ELECTRICAL

STYLI, CARTRIDGES, AUDIO LEADS etc. For keenest prices send S.A.E. for free illustrated list to: FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4EE.

EDUCATIONAL

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771L, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771L, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771L, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, Professional Examinations etc.) write or phone—THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. J.S.1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for a prospectus only ring 01-946 1102. (24hr. recording service).

WANTED

WANTED, NEW VALVES, TRANSISTORS, top prices, popular types—KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

MISCELLANEOUS

WIRE THREADING KIT

WIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTRO-KIT
£6·60 inc. of VAT and P. & P. (Mail order only)
KIT CONSISTS: WIRE DISTRIBUTION PENCIL, W-D BOARD, W-D STRIPS, SPARE SPOOL OF WIRE, IC LEG DEFORMER, COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS.
Or for further details please send a S.A.E.
Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.
ZARTRONIX 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 1JL

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy-duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low **82p.** Examples: width, depth, height, 8in × 5in × 3in, **£1·70**; 10in × 6in × 3in, **£2·42**; 10in × 8in × 3in, **£3·02**; 12in × 10in × 3in, **£3·96**; 8in × 4in × 4in, **£1·98**; 10in × 6in × 4in, **£2·97**; 12in × 8in × 4in, **£3·96**; 7in × 7in × 5in, **£2·91**; 8in × 10in × 6in, **£3·96**; 12in × 8in × 7in, **£4·40**; 12in × 12in × 7in, **£4·84.** Plus 85p carriage and 8% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated): BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

ARMATURE AND COIL WINDING ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

Only top quality materials supplied.
All orders despatched within 24 hours.

S.W.G.	1 lb reel	½ lb reel
10 to 19	£2·95	£1·60
20 to 29	£3·15	£1·80
30 to 34	£3·45	£1·90
35 to 40	£3·65	£2·10

All prices inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.
COPPER SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

BURGLAR ALARMS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

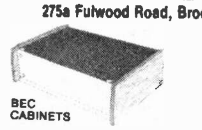
ULTRASONIC DETECTORS
12V D.C. COMPLETE UNIT
ONLY **£35·00** + VAT (12½%)
POST FREE

BELLS · SIRENS · ALARM-UNITS · CABLE BELL COVERS · WINDOW FOIL · VIBRATION CONTACTS · ULTRASONIC AND INFRA-RED DETECTORS · INERTIA SWITCHES.

A. D. ELECTRONICS
217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree
Liverpool L9 0HU. Tel. 051-525 3440

H. M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD

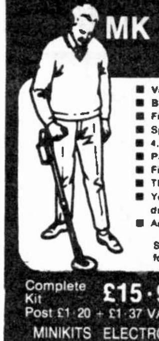


BEC CABINETS

Give your project that professional looking finish. Build it in a BEC.
Dry transfer lettering now available . . .

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched.
Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets.

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III Metal Locator



- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit **£15·95** Post £1·20 + £1·37 VAT
Built and tested **£20·95** Post £1·20 + £1·77 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 6g CLEVELAND ROAD LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

HIGH ENERGY LITHIUM BATTERIES outperform conventional dry cells for less volume and weight. Remarkable voltage stability, long shelf life. S.A.E. for details: HIRSH JACOBSON LTD., 91 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

P.C.B.'s— FAST SERVICE FROM YOUR MASTER

1·6 mm Glass Fibre + 1 oz copper + solder varnish **£1·35** + 4p/sq. in. (VAT and P. & P. inc.). S.A.E. for quantity discounts/specials. Indust. layouts, art-work and engineering undertaken.

FUNCTION SIGNAL GENERATOR
This mains operated lab. equip. generates sine, square, triangle, sawtooth and pulse waveforms from 1Hz to 100KHz into 50 ohm. Includes polarity switch plus variable DC level, frequency and amplitude controls. Complete and guaranteed at **£47·50.**

MICRONICS ELECTRONIC ENG. SERVICES
13a Clive Road, Birkdale, Southport, Merseyside PR8 4RZ. **Tel.: Southport (0704) 64935**

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £9·75 plus 25p P. & P.
'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4·30 plus 20p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 20p P. & P.
LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists. Prices include VAT. (Mail order U.K. only).

BOFFIN PROJECTS
Cunliffe Road, Stoneleigh Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

RUB-ON TRANSFERS—starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) **£1·30,** spare sheets **27p.** FERRIC CHLORIDE—1lb bags **70p** (P. & P. 30p). SOLDERCON SOCKETS—100 **65p** (quantity rates). PLASTIC SUPPORTS—7 or 8 hole **6p/pair.**
S.A.E. lists, sample. P. & P. 15p/order.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire

MICROJET WELDER

£21.95 INC. FLAME TIPS

Precision tool using combination of butane and compressed oxygen or micronox. A pencil lead thin flame size, adjustable to 5,000° F. Cuts metals, welds, brazes and solders gold, silver. Ideal ELECTRICIANS, opticians, dentists, silversmiths, modelling, jewellery, clockmakers, electronic and computer servicing. Up to 40 minutes use on fuel supplied. Replacement set of 2 micronox, 1 butane cylinder £1·98 extra inc. post, £21·95 + £1·25 p&p Send £23·20. Access Accepted.
JOHN DUDLEY & CO. LTD. (Dept. PE15), 301 Cricklewood Lane, Finchley Road, London, NW2. Tel. 01-458 5917. (Callers welcome.)

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware.

Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Prompt service.

Send 25p for catalogue from:

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
Masons Road, Stratford on Avon
Warwicks. Tel. 4879

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236

OUTSTANDING HI-FI FM TUNER. Comprises 7 transistors superhet design with varicap tuning, AFC. Latest silicon circuitry, full coverage 88-102MHz. Supplies built and tested with metal front panel and instruction sheet, only **£9·95** + 30p P. & P. GREGG ELECTRONICS, 86–88 Parchmore Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb £	8 oz £	4 oz £	2 oz £
14-19	2·40	1·20	0·60	0·50
20-29	2·45	1·60	0·82	0·59
30-34	2·60	1·70	0·89	0·64
35-40	2·85	1·90	1·04	0·75

Inclusive of P. & P. and VAT.
S.A.E. brings catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
P.O. Box 30, London, E4 9BW
Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens

STICKIES ARE NEW high-quality IC-size self-adhesive labels printed with pin-outs for the 61 most popular 16 and 14-pin 7400-series IC's. Each pin identified immediately. For design, construction and de-bugging. Also ideal for students. Introductory offer Set of 450 **£2·80** inclusive. CONCEPT ELECTRONICS (A1), 8 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

USED T.T.L. ICS. 90% good. **£4** per 100. J. BRUERE, 17 Heald Close, Shawclough, Rochdale.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

'AA' pencell (HP7) **£1·26**; sub **£1·29**; 'C' (HP11) **£2·38**; 'D' (HP2) **£2·92**; PP3 **£4·98.** Matching chargers **£5·91** each except PP3 charger **£4·99.** Charging holders for 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 pencells **35p.** 'C' and 'D' size holders, 4 cell only, **50p.**

Prices include VAT. Add 10% post, package and insurance orders under £20. 5% over £20. S.A.E. for full details plus 75p for 'Nickel Cadmium Power' booklet. Mail orders to:

SANDWELL PLANT LTD.
201 Monmouth Drive, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764
Callers to T.L.C., 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London, WC2.

P.E. Last 110 issues **£18.** P.W. 58 issues **£7.** Lot **£22.** E.T.I. All 60 to 1977 **£12.** Joanna Piano Keyboard plus most parts plus PCB's (home made) **£45.** AVO 8 Mk V (latest) **£34.** MM5316 **£3·50** each, 10 for **£30.** Tel. Milborne St. Andrew 434.

Bear Microcomputer Systems

COMPUTER DESIGNS for home construction (which need no expensive peripherals)
- ★ 77-68—a simple microcomputer using a 6800 microprocessor £7·50
- ★ WB-1—a simple microcomputer using TTL logic £6·50

GAMES SOFTWARE for "Mikbug" based systems, including paper tape.
- ★ The Bear Game (in which the computer learns!) £2·00
- ★ The Well-tempered Microprocessor (musical software—including a Bach prelude) £2·00

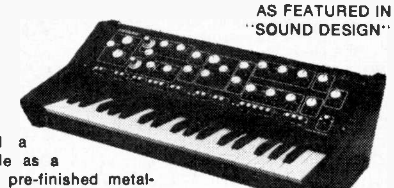
BOOKS
- ★ "Introduction to Microcomputers", Vol. 1—Basic Concepts, by Adam Osbourne, **£8**, P. & P. 50p.

Plus Motorola publications, design notes, programming aids, etc.
Send a S.A.E. for full details and an up-to-date catalogue to:

B.M.S., 24 College Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 6BN

The Amazing Mk. 2
MINISONIC
IS HERE TO STAY

AS FEATURED IN "SOUND DESIGN"

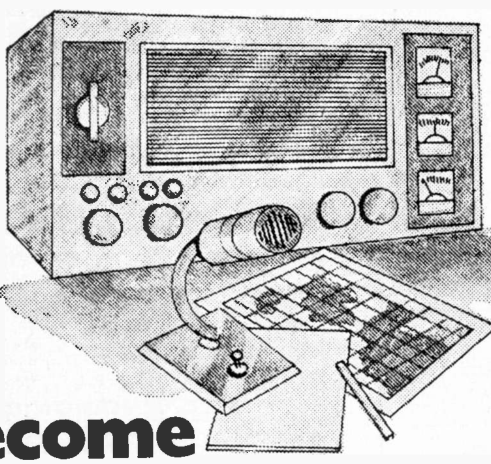


A sound investment and a pleasure to build, available as a complete kit, module kits, pre-finished metal-work kit or complete instruments. We supplied components for the original P.E. Minisonics, now let us supply yours.
Send S.A.E. for full price structure.
Kits for the P.E. Sound Synthesiser are still available.

BUY FROM THE SPECIALISTS . . .

EATON AUDIO
P.O. Box 3 (6 Jutland Rise)
St. NEOTS, CAMBS. PE19 3JB

TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY. C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1. VAT: Please add 12½% to value of order inc. P. & P. unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio. Orders over £5 free of P. & P., otherwise please add 10p in the £1. Callers by appointment only.



Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to: PEK10

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,
P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________ (Block caps please)

AITKEN BROS
35 High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne
Tel. 0632 26729

TRANSISTORS

*AC125	£0·30	BU205	£2·20
*AC126	£0·25	ME0401	£0·18
*AC127	£0·25	ME0402	£0·15
*AC128	£0·28	ME0404	£0·15
*AC141	£0·30	MPF102	£0·32
*AC142	£0·32	MJ2955	£1·25
*AC176	£0·30	MJE2955	£1·50
*AC187	£0·30	MJE3055	£0·95
*AC188	£0·27	OC26	£1·50
AD140	£0·65	OC28	£1·40
AD149	£1·40	TIP29A	£0·47
AD161	£0·70	TIP30A	£0·56
AD162	£0·70	TIP31A	£0·57
AL102	£1·90	TIP2955	£0·97
AL103	£1·90	TIP3055	£0·55
BC107	£0·15	2N696	£0·35
BC108	£0·15	2N697	£0·30
BC109	£0·15	2N706	£0·28
*BC147	£0·12	2N1613	£0·32
*BC148	£0·12	2N1711	£0·32
*BC149	£0·14	2N2160	£1·40
*BC167	£0·13	2N2219A	£0·36
*BC168	£0·13	2N2220	£0·35
*BC169	£0·14	2N2221	£0·25
*BC182	£0·11	2N2221A	£0·26
*BC183	£0·11	2N2222	£0·25
*BC184	£0·12	2N2222A	£0·25
*BC212	£0·14	2N2646	£0·75
*BC213	£0·14	2N2904	£0·36
*BC214	£0·16	2N2904A	£0·37
BD115	£0·80	2N2905	£0·37
BD131	£0·50	2N2905A	£0·38
BD132	£0·50	2N2906	£0·28
BD140	£0·40	2N2906A	£0·35
BFW10	£0·68	2N2907	£0·25
BFW11	£0·68	2N2907A	£0·26
BFX84	£0·35	2N2926	£0·15
BFX85	£0·35	2N3053	£0·30
BFX88	£0·30	2N3054	£0·60
BFY50	£0·28	2N3055	£0·70
BFY51	£0·28	2N3702	£0·13
BFY52	£0·28	2N3703	£0·15
BU105	£1·50	2N3704	£0·15

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

DECs

S-DEC	£1·98	U-DEC "A"	£3·99
T-DEC	£3·63	U-DEC "B"	£6·99

Pots, capacitors, boxes, inst. cases, Din plugs, jack plugs, resistors always in stock. For details send 40p for our 100-page catalogue, 30p to callers. Prices less VAT. Please add 12½' to items marked *. All rest add 8'. Postage 20p extra.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

*CA3080	£0·75	*LM710/14	£0·60
*CA3080A	£1·88	*LM723/TO99	£0·85
*CA3086	£0·60	*LM723/14	£0·75
*CA3088	£1·70	*LM741/8	£0·40
*CA3089	£2·52	*LM741/14	£0·40
*CA3090	£4·00	*LM741/TO99	£0·65
CA3130	£0·98	*LM747	£0·90
*LM301/8	£0·44	*LM748/8	£0·55
*LM301/TO99	£0·65	*LM748/14	£0·55
*LM308	£1·82	*LM748/TO99	£0·50
*LM308TO99	£1·17	*LM3900	£0·75
*LM309	£1·85		
*LM380/8	£0·90	TTL + CMOS always in stock	
*LM380/14	£0·98		
*LM709/8	£0·45	NE555	£0·53
*LM709/14	£0·45	NE556	£1·05
*LM709/TO99	£0·65	*ZN414	£1·50
*LM710/TO99	£0·60	*MC1310	£1·91

THYRISTORS

TO92		Flat Plastic	
0·5A 25V	£0·32	4A 100V	£0·48
0·5A 50V	£0·32	4A 200V	£0·51
0·5A 100V	£0·46	4A 300V	£0·52
0·5A 200V	£0·48	4A 400V	£0·56
TO5			
1A 100V	£0·58	8A 50V	£0·54
1A 200V	£0·62	8A 200V	£0·57
1A 400V	£0·93	8A 400V	£0·82
1A 600V	£0·96	8A 600V	£0·74

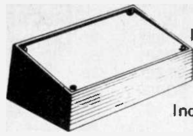
TRIACS 400V flat plastic

4A	£0·98	10A	£1·19
6A	£1·19	12A	£1·23

DIODES

BAX13	£0·08	IN4003	£0·08
BY127	£0·18	IN4004	£0·10
BY133	£0·20	IN4005	£0·12
OA5	£0·75	IN4006	£0·12
OA10	£0·55	IN4007	£0·14
OA90	£0·10	IN5400	£0·12
OA91	£0·10	IN5401	£0·14
OA95	£0·10	IN5402	£0·16
OA200	£0·10	IN5403	£0·16
OA202	£0·10	IN5404	£0·18
IN914	£0·07	IN5405	£0·18
IN4148	£0·06	IN5406	£0·18
IN4001	£0·08	IN5407	£0·20
IN4002	£0·08	IN5408	£0·22

MINI CONSOLES



Ideal for small desk control panels and consoles. Moulded in orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporates slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of console and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

MC 161 x 96 x 58mm	£1.53	(1-9)	£1.50	(10+)
MC 215 x 130 x 75mm	£2.20	(1-9)	£2.17	(10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

ECONOMY QUALITY LED's

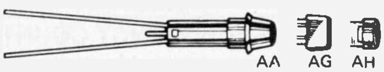
50 for only £5 – 100 for only £9
Mixed bags, all sizes, various colours

FULL SPECIFICATION LED's

Red (specify size) 75p per pack
Green, Yellow, Orange (specify size) £1.20 per pack
(Each pack contains 5 LED's, Mounting Clips and Data)

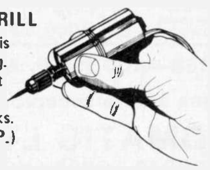
TYPE A NEON INDICATORS

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
Held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel
150mm wire leads



Red, Amber, Clear, Opal	19p each
Green	28p each

12 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILL

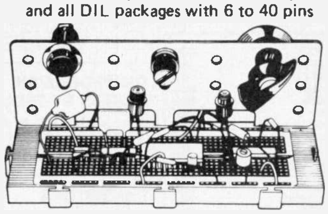


Ideal for drilling pcb, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 2 collets that accept tools and drills with 3/32" and .050" dia. shanks.
£7.56 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

Stop wasting time soldering

The NEW MW BREADBOARD accepts

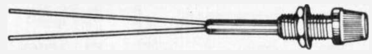
Transistors, LED's, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors and all DIL packages with 6 to 40 pins



Includes slot-in Component Support Bracket and has over 400 individual sockets, plus Vcc and Ground Bus Strips
Price £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)

TYPE MP NEON INDICATOR

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
150mm leads, held in 6.4mm hole by nut



Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 20p each

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

Economy Quality
Common Anode – 0.3" – Left Decimal
Red, Yellow and Green @ 45p each

Full Specification
Common Anode – 0.3" - Left Decimal
Red @ 98p each
Green and Yellow @ £1.35 each
(Data supplied with Full Spec. displays only)

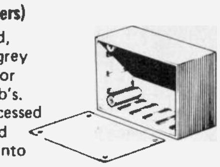
Quantity quotations on request

P.P. Note Unless included in price add 25p Post & Packing for orders totalling under £10. All prices include VAT and are valid in UK only for 2 months from journal issue date

Michael Williams Electronics

47 Vicarage Av. Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP

SC BOXES (square corners)

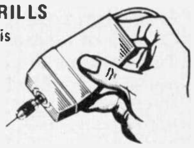


Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of the box and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

SC 85 x 56 x 35mm	80p	(1-9)	77p	(10+)
SC 111 x 71 x 48mm	£1.07	(1-9)	£1.04	(10+)
SC 161 x 96 x 59mm	£1.49	(1-9)	£1.46	(10+)

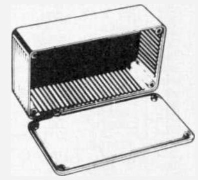
Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

240 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILLS



Ideal for drilling pcb's, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 3 collets that accept tools and drills with 1mm, 2mm and 1/8" dia shanks.
£9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)
Accessory tools... 5 Burrs, 1mm, 2mm, 1/8th Drills, 3/32" Collet Price £1.75 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

RC BOXES (round corners)



Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Close fitting flanged lids held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

RC 100 x 50 x 25mm	51p	(1-9)	49p	(10+)
RC 112 x 62 x 31mm	59p	(1-9)	52p	(10+)
RC 120 x 65 x 40mm	68p	(1-9)	62p	(10+)
RC 150 x 80 x 50mm	77p	(1-9)	74p	(10+)
RC 190 x 110 x 60mm	£1.33	(1-9)	£1.30	(10+)

Polystyrene version
in grey only with no slots, no integral brass bushes
RC(P) 112 x 61 x 31mm 35p (1-9) 32p (10+)
Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

VALVE AMPLIFIER

Build Chris Rogers' SIRAC MK 1 stereo design

We think music sounds better through our valve amplifier, and that transistors now have some real competition.

Starting in October, details on how to construct this outstanding 50 watt per channel valve amplifier. Also we've arranged for construction kits, components and even the complete valve amplifier to be made available.

TEN CASSETTE DECKS COMPARED
Gordon King and Fred Judd join forces in another big cassette deck comparison with reliability and performance checks – and a comprehensive 'panel listening comparison'.

BUDGET HI-FI SUPPLEMENT
This month there's a Hitachi system together with Eagle's A4600 amplifier and PRE 38 pre-amplifier reviews.

FIVE YAMAHA CASSETTE DECKS TO BE WON
and twenty pairs of headphones for the winning entries in this month's Yamaha competition – and we test them too.

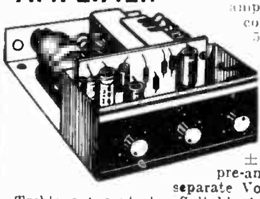
FREE INSIDE
Guide to hi-fi plugs and connectors – information card.

PRACTICAL HI-FI & AUDIO

ON SALE FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 16
35p

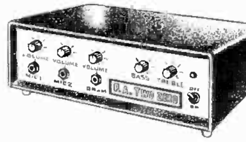
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 Silicon transistors plus 2 power out-put transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into ohms. Frequency response 12Hz. 30KHz ±3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high × 6" wide × 7½" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE £13·75. P. & P. £1·20.

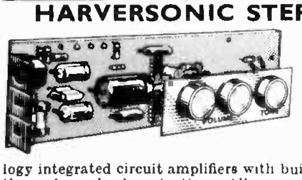
HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO



An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram., etc. Featuree 3 individually controlled inputs, each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp. Input 1 5mv into 47k. Input 2 5mv into 47k. Suitable for use with mic. or guitar, etc. Input 3 100mv into 1 meg. suitable for gram. tuner, or tape, etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass and treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For a.c. mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 12½" wide × 5" high × 7½" deep.

Special introductory price **£28** + £2·50 carriage and packing.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44



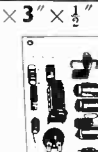
A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9½" × 2¾" × 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new and tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically), at only **£9·00 plus 50p P. & P.** Mains transformer with an output of 17V a/c at 500 m/a can be supplied at **£1·50 plus 40p P. & P.** if required. Full connection details supplied.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0–210–240v. Secondary combinations 0–5–10–15–20–25–30–35–40–60v. half wave at 1 amp. or 10–0–10, 20–0–20, 30–0–30v. at 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long × 3½in. wide × 3in. deep. Price £2·90. P. & P. £1

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For power supplies.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9–0–9 at 500 mA. £1·50. P. & P. 65p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12–0–12 at 1 amp. £1·65. P. & P. 65p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10–0–10 at 2 amp. £2·35. P. & P. 95p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 23v. at 1·5 amp, 6v at ·6 amp, 8v. at 50 mA. £2·00 + 65p P. & P.

ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v. A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6v. and 7½v. and 9v. and 12v. at 1 amp on load. Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6" × 3¼" × 2¾". Ready built and tested. Price £6·75. P. & P. 95p.

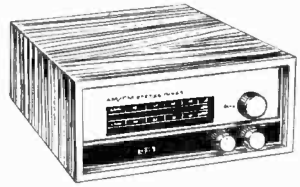
STEREO-DECODER SIZE 2" × 3" × ½"



Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560mV for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £5·62 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer. ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide × 3in deep × 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE £7·00. P. & P. £1·25.
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE £8·00. P. & P. £1·30.

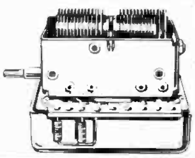
MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains operated Solid State A/M F/M Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHZ. VHF/FM 88-108 MHZ. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built-in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600 m/v RMS into 20K. Simulated teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8½" w. × 4" h. × 9½" d. approx. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £28 + £1·50 P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Double Tuned Amplifier Module for nominal 470kHz. Size approx. 2¾" × 1¼" × ¾" 7·6V + earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification and connection details supplied. **£2·25** + P. & P. 20p.



Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108M/Hz. 10·7M/Hz IF output 7-8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with precision-geared FM Gang and 323 Pf + 323 Pf AM Tuning Gang only **£3·15** + P. & P. 35p.

PRECISION MADE
Push Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving 16 S/P C/O interlocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus 3 d/p c/o. Overall size 5" × 2½" × 1". Supplied complete with chrome finished switch buttons 2 for **£1·50** + 20p, P. & P.

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM MkII

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now with most attractive slatted front. Size 16½" high × 10½" wide × 9" deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" × 8" bass unit, H.F. tweeter unit and crossover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohm impedance (state which). Handling power 10 watts R.M.S.

Our Price £12·80 each. Carr. £2·20 each.
Cabinet Available Separately £7·60 each. Carr. £1·60.
Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13" × 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter **£11·10** each. Carr. £2·20.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
5in. 3 ohm **£2·00**, P. & P. 35p. 7 × 4in. 3 ohm **£2·35**, P. & P. 48p. 10 × 6in. 3 or 15 ohm **£3·20**. P. & P. 75p. 8 × 5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet **£3·00**, P. & P. 60p. Tweeter. Approx. 3½". Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms, **£2·00** + 30p P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFER. 6½" long throw, roll surround, ceramic magnet 8 ohm 10 watt speaker chassis. **Specially suitable for Hi Fi. £3·95** + 75p P. & P.

2" PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER 4 ohm, **£3·50** per matched pair + 50p P. & P.

HIGH POWER HI-FI 8 ohm Dome Tweeter. 1" voice coil. Magnet size 3" dia. Suitable for use in up to 50 watt systems. **£4·50** each + 60p P. & P.

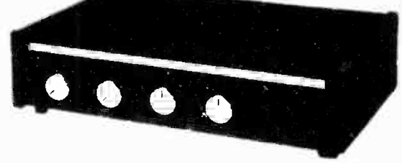
VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price £1·50 yd. length. P. & P. 50p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size 11¾" × 14¾" × 1⅞" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz–20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, etc. and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for details. Only £8·40 each. P. & P. 90p for one, £1·10 for two.
Now also available in either 8" round version or 4½" × 8½" rectangular, 10 watt RMS 60Hz-20kHz. £5·25 + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p).

SONOTONE 9TAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE
T/O stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78.
ONLY £2·36. P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. **£2·86.** P. & P. 18p.
LATEST CRYSTAL T/O STEREO/COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EP/LP/Stereo 78. **£1·80.** P. & P. 18p.
LATEST T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only £1·58. P. & P. 18p.

SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES. FOR PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY: WE CAN NOW OFFER A FULL REPAIR SERVICE ON ALL HI-FI EQUIPMENT, DISCO, CASSETTES, CAR RADIO, ETC

HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



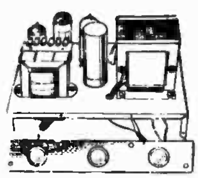
A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ±3dB 12–30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1MΩ. Full power bandwidth: ±3dB 12–15,000 Hz. Bass, boost approx. to ±12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1·0 amp.
Overall Size 12"w. × 8"d. × 2¾"h.
Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT	**£13·50**	P. & P. 80p
(Magnetic input components 33p extra)		
POWER PACK KIT	**£5·50**	P. & P. 95p
CABINET	**£5·50**	P. & P. 95p

Special offer—only £23·75 if all 3 units ordered at one time plus £1·25 P. & P.

Full after sales service
Also available ready built and tested £31·25. P. & P. £1·50.

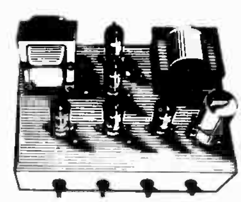
3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II.



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½"w. × 4"d. × 4½"h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£8·20.** P. & P. £1·40.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **£7·60.** P. & P. £1·40.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p × SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. **ONLY £12·00.** P. & P. £1·40. Also available ready built and tested **£16·50.** P. & P. £1·40.

SPECIAL LINES

OFFERED SUBJECT TO STOCK AVAILABILITY

Limited number of British Manufacturer's Surplus professional 100 watt RMS Slave amplifiers. Special features: 2 separate power modules, 1 for Bass response, and 1 for mid. range/tweeter. 5 stage LED display for power o/p indication. A/c mains i/p switchable for 110 or 240V. Can easily be converted to stereo.

AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY—PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.
Brand new and tested only £33·75.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday
Closed Wednesday.
Prices and specifications correct at time of press. Subject to alteration without notice

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions not available at home or overseas.